

CATALOGUE
OF
PHILLIPS ACADEMY,
ANDOVER, MASS.,
AUGUST, 1850.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

TRUSTEES, INSTRUCTORS AND STUDENTS

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.,

AUGUST, 1850.

ANDOVER:

PRINTED BY JOHN D. FLAGG.

1850.

TRUSTEES.

REV. DANIEL DANA, D. D.

REV. JUSTIN EDWARDS, D. D.

EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, M. A., CLERK.

SAMUEL FLETCHER, ESQ., M. A., TREASURER.

REV. BROWN EMERSON, D. D.

HON. JOHN AIKEN, M. A.

REV. LUTHER F. DIMMICK, D. D.

HON. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A.

REV. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, M. A.

HON. SAMUEL H. WALLEY, JR., M. A.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, M. A., PRINCIPAL.

JAMES S. EATON,

Teacher in the English Department.

CHARLES D. FITCH, M. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

ISAIAH DOLE, M. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

LUCIUS BARROWS,

Associate Teacher in the English Department.

WILLIAM RUSSELL, M. A.,

Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.



A. H. ACADEMIC HALL.

T. H. TEACHERS HALL.

STUDENTS.

Classical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Morrison Bartley,	<i>Hampstead, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Holt's.
George Chadwick,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Charles Peter Clark,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. J. B. Johnson's.
Thomas Denny, Jr.	<i>New York City,</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.
George Anthony Collamore,	<i>Pembroke,</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
Edward Augustus Crane,	<i>Berkley,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Carroll Cutler,	<i>Windham, N. H.</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
George Emery,	<i>Sanford, Me.</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
William Henry Fenn,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Dr. Woods's.
William Worthington Fowler,	<i>Amherst,</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.
William Whitney Godding,	<i>Winchendon,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Richard Fitch Hall,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
William Augustus Herrick,	<i>Boxford,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Jas. Frothingham Hunnewell,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Mrs. Cornelius's.
John Johnson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Johnson's.
Charles Henry Leeds,	<i>New York City,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Levi Little,	<i>West Boscawen, N. H.</i>	Miss Griffin's.
Reuben Delavan Mussey,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Alpheus Sanford Nickerson,	<i>South Dennis,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
William Robinson Plunkett,	<i>Pittsfield,</i>	Printing House.
Thomas Parker Proctor,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
James Lothrop Rice,	<i>Sturbridge,</i>	Mansion House.
John Bezaleel Smith,	<i>Mont Vernon, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Albert Haller Tracy, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
Samuel Adams Wheelwright,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Robert Charles Winthrop, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.

SENIOR CLASS, 26.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Milton Berry,	<i>Henniker, N. H.</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
Isaac Edward Clark,	<i>Northampton,</i>	Mansion House.
John Francis Cogswell,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. F. Cogswell's.
Marcus Flavius Delano,	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	Miss Swett's.
George Edward Dunlap,	<i>South Deerfield,</i>	Dea. A. J. Gould's.
Payson Perrin Ellis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mansion House.
Ebenezer Porter Emerson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Emerson's.
Richard Frederic Fletcher,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. R. F. Fletcher's.
Samuel Spring Gardiner,	<i>Brewer, Me.</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Elisha Gatchell,	<i>Marlboro', Chester Co. Pa.</i>	Print. House.
Edward Payson Greeley,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
George Washington Heard, Jr.	<i>Ipswich,</i>	Dr. J. Edwards's.
William Trumbull Huntington,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Benjamin Bussey Huntoon,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Roger Williams Hutchinson,	<i>Woburn,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
George Rodney Hyde,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
James Henry Johnson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
James McHose,	<i>Milwaukie, Wis.</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Charles Henry Knowlton,	<i>Winchendon,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
William Lathrop,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Mr. Peirce's.
Thomas Leroy Napier,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Mr. Easton's.
Nathan Munroe Napier,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Mr. Easton's.
Henry Moore Neil,	<i>Columbus, O.</i>	Mansion House.
Levi Leonard Paine,	<i>East Randolph,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Ray Palmer,	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Dea. A. J. Gould's.
Francis Washburn Parsons,	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i>	Mrs. Cornelius's.
Henry Jackson Richardson,	<i>Middleton,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
George Peabody Russell,	<i>Georgetown,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
John Middleton Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. John Smith's.
Frederic Augustus Tenney,	<i>Gill,</i>	Printing House.
John King Valentine,	<i>Unionville, Chester Co. Pa.</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
Charles Whittier,	<i>West Amesbury,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Patrick Henry Woodward,	<i>Franklin, Ct.</i>	A. H. 1. 2.

MIDDLE CLASS, 33.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George Zaccheus Adams,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
John Francis Aiken,	<i>Andover,</i>	Hon. J. Aiken's.
James Henry Bridge,	<i>Winchester,</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
Stephen Chase Brown,	<i>Machias, Me.</i>	Mrs. Holt's.
David Lyman Buell,	<i>Colchester, Ct.</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Wesley Burnham,	<i>Essex,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
William Aldrich Bushee,	<i>Smithfield, R. I.</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Harrison Everett Chadwick,	<i>Bradford,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
Henry Francis Cochrane,	<i>Methuen,</i>	T. H. 3. 2.
Abraham Burbank Coffin,	<i>Londonderry, N. H.</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
Joaquin Barboza Cordeiro,	<i>Ceara, Brazil,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Freeman Cornish,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Benjamin Dickerman, Jr.	<i>Randolph,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
Quincy Elliott Dickerman,	<i>Stoughton,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
Cyrus Davis Fishbourn,	<i>Womelsdorf, Pa.</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
John Minot Fiske,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Joseph Richardson French,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Abbott's.
Joseph Henry Gilmore,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
William Gleason Goldsmith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Goldsmith's.
Frank Howe Johnson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Cornelius's.
William Greenough Harding,	<i>East Medway,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
George Higgins,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Higgins's.
Offny Franklin Hornsby,	<i>Point Coupee, La.</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Joseph Sidney Howe,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Miss Wood's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Milton Howe,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Miss Wood's.
Samuel Locke Lamson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Lamson's.
Andrew Jackson Marshall,	<i>Derry, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
Moses Merrill,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Merrill's.
Henry James Mills,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
George Lawrence Packard,	<i>Brunswick, Me.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
James Parsons,	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i>	Mrs. Cornelius's.
Daniel Warren Richardson,	<i>Middleton,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Manuel Romagosa,	<i>Mansanilla, Cuba,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Francis Gregory Sanborn,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Sanborn's.
Enoch Warren Sanford,	<i>Raynham,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
John Seibold,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
Oren Cornelius Sikes,	<i>Bedford,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
William Henry Smyth,	<i>Brunswick, Me.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Charles Fredric Stedman,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Prof. Stuart's.
Lott Sylvester Sweetzer,	<i>Stoneham,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
R. P. Emilius Thacher,	<i>Lubec, Me.</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Thomas Thaxter,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
James Joy Thorndike,	<i>Pittsfield, N. H.</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
Joseph Tuers Tompkins,	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Mansion House.
William Watson Waterman,	<i>Attleboro',</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Samuel Codes Watson,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
William Webster Whitney,	<i>Winchendon,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.

JUNIOR CLASS, 47.

English Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Albert Cutler Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Albert Abbott's.
Charles Atwood Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Abbott's.
Charles Moody Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Abbott's.
Edward Ashton Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Abbott's.
John Fisk Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. F. Abbott's.
John Kimball Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Abbott's.
Oramel Graves Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. M. Abbott's.
Richard Merrill Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. D. Abbott's.
Chandler Braman Adams,	<i>Boxford,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Sylvester Robbins Adams,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
William Appleton Aiken,	<i>Andover,</i>	Hon. J. Aiken's.
Frank Morton Ames,	<i>North Easton,</i>	Miss Wood's.
Edward Anderson,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Augustus Eldredge Babcock,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
Stephen Eldredge Babcock,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
John Louville Babson,	<i>Rockport,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
George Frost Baker,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Baker's.
George Stuart Baker,	<i>Medford,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Horace Baker,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Richard Cecil Barrett,	<i>Sharon,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
George Bartlett,	<i>Stratham, N. H.</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Napier Bartlett,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Prof. Stuart's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Joseph Henry Batchelder,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. Hammond's.
Samuel Batchelder,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. Hammond's.
Samuel Elisha Batchelder,	<i>Pittsfield, N. H.</i>	Mr. Abbott's.
William Alfred Blodgett,	<i>Somerville,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Charles Carroll Blunt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. P. Blunt's.
Henry Thomson Bond,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Chandler's.
Henry Boynton,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Boynton's.
George Thomson Browne,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
John Middleton Browne,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
George Nelson Burt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Burt's.
Thomas Henry Burt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Burt's.
Charles Favor Byam,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Charles Wheaton Carleton,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Carleton's.
Isaac Newton Carleton,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mrs. Carleton's.
Joseph Henry Chandler,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
William Henry Chandler,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
Preston Marshall Chase,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Chase's.
Edward Lord Clark,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. J. B. Johnson's.
John Wingate Clark,	<i>Stratham, N. H.</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Lucien Webster Clark,	<i>Granby,</i>	Mr. Clark's.
Josiah Clough,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
William Batchelder Cochrane,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Cochrane's.
Joseph Badger Cogswell,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. F. Cogswell's.
Fisher Copeland,	<i>West Bridgewater,</i>	Miss Wood's.
George Ames Copeland,	<i>West Bridgewater,</i>	Miss Wood's.
Benjamin Tucker Cummings,	<i>North Dartmouth,</i>	Mansion House.
Oliver Edward Cushing,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Charles Henry Cutler,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Albert Abbott's.
Nathaniel Day, Jr.	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Day's.
Geo. William Webster Dove,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Dove's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George Edward Downs,	<i>Canton,</i>	Mansion House.
James Henderson M. Dunlop,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
Ethan Cooley Ely,	<i>Long Meadow,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Edward Octavius Emerson,	<i>York, Me.</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Ralph Emerson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Emerson's.
George Ephraim Everson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Everson's.
Benj. Armstrong Farnham,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
William Fletcher,	<i>Brighton,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Charles Horatio Frye,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Frye's.
Simon Greenleaf Fuller,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Fuller's.
George Lewis Gallishan,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Gallishan's.
Edgar George,	<i>Worcester,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Othniel Gilmore,	<i>Raynham,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Joseph Leavitt Grant,	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Mr. Hidden's.
George Bennet Greely,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Gilbert George Guild,	<i>South Wrentham,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Timothy Franklin Heald,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Heald's.
John Hobart,	<i>East Bridgewater,</i>	Miss Wood's.
Elisha Everett Holbrook,	<i>East Randolph,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Edward Francis Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Holt's.
Frederic Augustus Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mansion House.
Joseph Howard,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mrs. Holt's.
Leavitt Hubbard,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Holt's.
Thomas Hurlbut,	<i>South Lee,</i>	Mansion House.
Charles Jessup,	<i>Westfield,</i>	Mr. Peirce's.
Horace Jewett,	<i>South Berwick, Me.</i>	Mr. Peirce's.
Alfred Osgood Johnson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Richmond Jones,	<i>Dighton,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Henry Spofford Kimball,	<i>Boxford,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
Joseph Kimball,	<i>Plaistow, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Foster's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Franklin Kinney Lathrop,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Miss Swett's.
John Milton Lathrop,	<i>Franklin, Ct.</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Lovvett Russell Leeds,	<i>New York City,</i>	Dea. A. J. Gould's.
William Marland,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Marland's.
Royal Marshall,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mr. Marshall's.
William McRea,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. McRea's.
Francis Frye Merrill,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Merrill's.
Henry Childs Miller,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
John Morrison,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Morrison's.
Jacob Peabody Palmer,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
William Edwards Park,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Park's.
Edward Hale Perry,	<i>Groveland,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Daniel Webster Pettee,	<i>Sharon,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
Frank Pierce,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Mrs. Cornelius's.
Nathaniel Pool,	<i>Rockport,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Joseph William Poor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Poor's.
Lysander Waldo Rogers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
William Augustus Rust,	<i>East Bridgewater,</i>	Miss Wood's.
Charles Greene Sawtelle,	<i>Norridgewock, Me.</i>	Mansion House.
Henry Coffin Shaw,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mansion House.
Benjamin Shurtleff, Jr.	<i>North Chelsea,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Adon Smith,	<i>Hamilton, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Woods's.
David Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Smith's.
Warren Allen Talbot,	<i>Sharon,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
Joseph Pitman Turner,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Edward Everett Tyler,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Stuart's.
John Finlay Van Ingen,	<i>Hartford, Ct.</i>	Mrs. Crosby's.
David Lucas Watson,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
Edward Webster,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
William Hawley Whittier,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Whittier's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edwin Lyman Wilkins,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Wilkins's.
Robert Hooper Wilson,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
William Herbert Withington,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Withington's.
Enoch Franklin Woods,	<i>West Boxford,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 116.

SUMMARY.



CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT,

SENIOR CLASS, 26

MIDDLE CLASS, 33

JUNIOR CLASS, 47

—106

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, . . . 116

TOTAL, 222

Course of Study and Instruction.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.....	{ Latin Lessons (Weld's).
	{ Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's).
	{ Latin Reader.
SECOND TERM...	{ Latin Grammar continued.
	{ Latin Reader continued.
	{ Krebs's Guide for Writing Latin, through the course.
THIRD TERM.....	{ Latin Grammar continued.
	{ Nepos (Arnold's)
	{ Arithmetic (Greenleaf's), through the course.
	{ Geography (Morse's).

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.....	{ Cicero's Orations commenced.
	{ Translations into English and written Analysis of the
	{ Orations.
	{ Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar commenced.
	{ Algebra (Day's), through the course.
SECOND TERM...	{ Cicero's Orations completed.
	{ De Senectute et Amicitia.
	{ Anabasis commenced.
	{ Geography.
THIRD TERM...	{ Virgil commenced.
	{ Latin Prosody.
	{ Anabasis continued
	{ Written translations from Virgil.

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.....	{ Virgil continued. { Anabasis continued. { Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. { Schmitz's History of Rome.
SECOND TERM.....	{ Virgil completed. { Homer's Iliad — two books. { Translations into Latin and Greek verse. { Owen's Acts of the Apostles. { Ancient Geography. { Keightley's History of Greece.
THIRD TERM.....	{ Sallust. { Owen's Acts of the Apostles. { Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. { Studies reviewed.

Declamations and Compositions during the whole course.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving twice the usual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering therefore the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to this department twice a year,—at the commencement of the Spring and Fall terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy ; besides occasional lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar lectures on the principles of English Grammar. In these and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry and Botany are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

The library contains about eight hundred volumes, and is open to all the members of this department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Common Branches.—Greenleaf's Arithmetic, Wells's Grammar, Morse's Geography, History of the United States, General History, Northend's Book-Keeping, Reading, Orthography, Writing, Shurtleff's Governmental Instructor, etc.

Higher Branches.—Day's Algebra ; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry and Descriptive Geometry ; Bridge's Conic Sections ; Olmsted's Natural Philosophy and Astronomy ; Kendall's Uranography ; Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by Double Entry ; Gray's Chemistry ; Mineralogy and Geology ; Lincoln's Botany ; Cutter's Anatomy and Physiology ; Smellie's Philos-

ophy of Natural History ; Paley's Natural Theology ; Evidences of Christianity ; Rhetoric ; Logic ; Upham's Mental Philosophy ; Wayland's Moral Science.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school, who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS, ETC.

There are three Academic terms during the year, viz. The *first* commencing four weeks after the first Wednesday of August. The *second*, three weeks after the Wednesday before the annual Thanksgiving of Massachusetts. The *third*, three weeks after the last Wednesday of March. The vacation commencing at the close of the summer term is four weeks ; the other vacations are three weeks each.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath at the chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student ; and as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term time.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

At the close of every term, a report of the absences of each student will be made out and forwarded to his parents, when requested.

EXPENSES.

A fee of \$5.00 is required of each student upon his entrance into the Classical Department.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is \$6.00, which is remitted to indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college. Students who wish to have their tuition remitted, are required to furnish to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by

at least two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary, and that they sustain a good moral character.

Tuition in the English Department is at the rate of 40 cents per week for the common branches, and 50 cents for the higher. In this Department, no entrance fee is required, and tuition is not remitted. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The expense of board in private families varies from \$2,50 to \$3,00 per week.

Eight or ten lads can be accommodated with board in the family of one of the teachers, at \$2,25 per week.

The board in Commons is charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. It will usually be from \$1,25 to \$1,37 per week. Each student, in Commons, is charged one dollar a term for the use of his room.

Students who board in Commons, are required to pay their board and room-rent at the commencement of each term.

The rooms for the use of the English students are furnished with beds, chairs, tables, etc. Each student provides his own bedding.

The rooms for the Classical students are furnished with a bedstead, under-bed and table. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here, at small expense.



CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

1851.



A
CATALOGUE

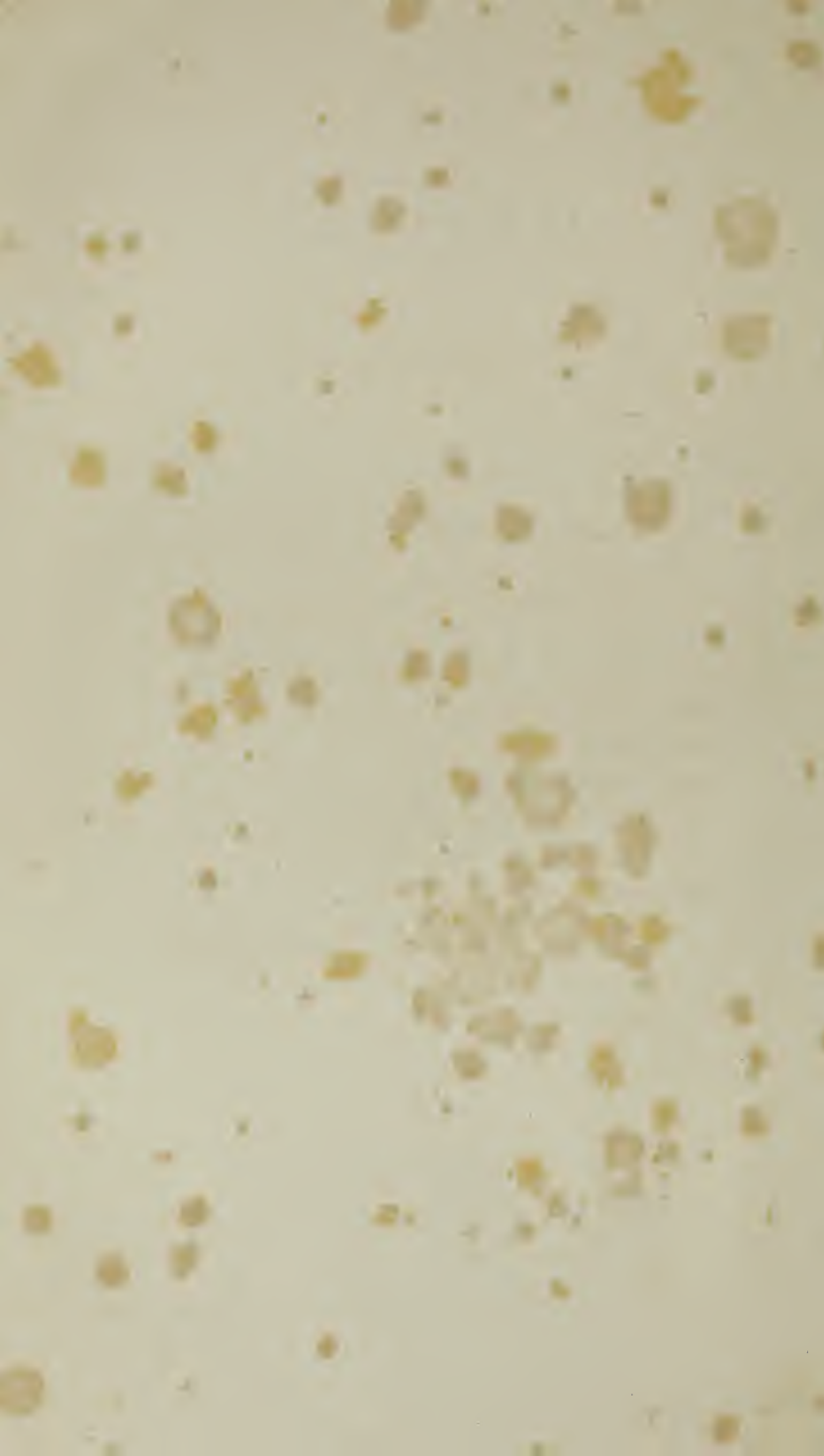
OF THE
TRUSTEES, INSTRUCTORS, AND STUDENTS
OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.,

AUGUST, 1851.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY JOHN D. FLAGG.
1851.



TRUSTEES.

REV. JUSTIN EDWARDS, D. D., PRESIDENT.

REV. DANIEL DANA, D. D.

EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, M. A., CLERK.

SAMUEL FLETCHER, Esq., M. A.

REV. BROWN EMERSON, D. D.

HON. JOHN AIKEN, M. A.

REV. LUTHER F. DIMMICK, D. D.

HON. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A.

REV. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, M. A.

REV. SETH SWEETSER, M. A.

DANIEL NOYES, Esq., M. A., TREASURER.



INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, M. A., PRINCIPAL.

JAMES S. EATON,

Teacher in the English Department.

GRANVILLE WARDWELL, M. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

LUCIUS BARROWS,

Associate Teacher in the English Department.

MOSES C. WELCH, B. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

WILLIAM RUSSELL, M. A.,

Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.



A. H. ACADEMIC HALL.
T. H. TEACHERS HALL.

STUDENTS.

Classical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Isaac Edward Clark,	<i>Northampton,</i>	Mansion House.
George Edward Dunlap,	<i>South Deerfield,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Richard Frederic Fletcher,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Fletcher's.
Samuel Spring Gardner,	<i>Brewer, Me.</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Joseph Hayes,	<i>South Berwick, Me.</i>	Miss Swett's.
George Washington Heard, Jr.,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	Dr. J. Edwards's.
William Trumbull Huntington,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Benjamin Bussey Huntoon,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Roger Williams Hutchinson,	<i>Woburn,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
George Rodney Hyde,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
James Henry Johnson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Charles Henry Knowlton,	<i>Winchendon,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
James McHose,	<i>Milwaukie, Wis.</i>	T. H. 4. 6.
Thomas Leroy Napier,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Mr. Allen's.
Henry Moore Neil,	<i>Columbus, Ohio.</i>	Mansion House.
Levi Leonard Paine,	<i>East Randolph,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Ray Palmer,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Henry Jackson Richardson,	<i>Middleton,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
George Peabody Russell,	<i>Georgetown,</i>	Prof. Phelps's.
Robert Swan Southgate,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	Mr. Allen's.
Charles Meilen Tyler,	<i>Calais, Me.</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Samuel Adams Wheelwright,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Charles Whittier,	<i>West Amesbury,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Patrick Henry Woodward,	<i>Franklin,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.

SENIOR CLASS, 24.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George Zaccheus Adams,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
John McGregor Adams,	<i>Gorham, Me.</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Juba Howe Allen,	<i>Lebanon, N. H.</i>	Mr. H. Allen's.
Joseph Bloomer,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
James Henry Bridge,	<i>Winchester,</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Stephen Chase Brown,	<i>Machias, Me.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Augustus A. Brush,	<i>New Fairfield, Ct.</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
David Lyman Buell,	<i>Colchester, Ct.</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
William Aldrich Bushee,	<i>Smithfield, R. I.</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Harrison Everett Chadwick,	<i>Bradford,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
Henry Francis Cochrane,	<i>Methuen,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Abraham Burbank Coffin,	<i>Londonderry, N. H.</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Leander Collamore,	<i>Pembroke,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
Freeman Cornish,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Ebenezer Porter Emerson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Emerson's.
Joseph Richardson French,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. A. A. Abbott's.
John Minot Fiske,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
John Cutter Gage,	<i>Pelham, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Joseph Henry Gilmore,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
William Gleason Goldsmith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Goldsmith's.
George Higgins,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Higgins's.
Offney Franklin Hornsby,	<i>Point Coupee, La.</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Francis Howe Johnson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
William Smith Leonard,	<i>Dublin, N. H.</i>	Mr. H. Allen's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Thomas Blanchard Lenoir,	<i>Columbia, Miss.</i>	Mr. Putney's.
George Azro Low,	<i>Bradford, Vt.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Alvah Mansur,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. Putney's.
Andrew Jackson Marshall,	<i>Derry, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
Moses Merrill,	<i>Methuen,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Henry James Mills,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
George Lawrence Packard,	<i>Brunswick, Me.</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Francis Washburn Parsons,	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
James Parsons,	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Cyrus Henry Pendleton,	<i>Bozrah, Ct.</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Thomas Sargent Robie,	<i>Gorham, Me.</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Daniel Foster Savage,	<i>Eastport, Me.</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Enoch Warren Sanford,	<i>Raynham,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
John Seibold,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
Oren Cornelius Sikes,	<i>Bedford,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Charles Frederick Stedman,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Mr. H. Allen's.
John Howard Sweetser,	<i>Amherst,</i>	Prof. Stuart's.
William Henry Smyth,	<i>Brunswick, Me.</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Rodolph P. Emilius Thacher,	<i>Lubec, Me.</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Thomas Thaxter,	<i>Methuen,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Samuel William Tenney,	<i>Norridgewock, Me.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.

MIDDLE CLASS, 45.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Chandler Braman Adams,	<i>West Boxford,</i>	Mr. D. Hidden's.
Jared Andrus Abell,	<i>Bozrah, Ct.</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
George Frederick Andrews,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
John Francis Aiken,	<i>Andover,</i>	Hon. J. Aiken's.
Albert Cutler Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. A. Abbott's.
George Badger,	<i>New York City,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
William Badger,	<i>New York City,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
George Pemberton Bangs,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Johnson's.
Napier Bartlett,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Prof. Stuart's.
Charles Henry Barlow,	<i>Meriden, Ct.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
John Quincy Bittenger,	<i>New Oxford, Pa.</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
George Blodget,	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
John Billings Brackett,	<i>Woburn,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Almin Barnes Clapp,	<i>Southampton,</i>	Mr. Putney's.
Edward Lord Clark,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Johnson's.
Frederick Cochrane,	<i>Methuen,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Gabriel Havens De Bevoise,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Putney's.
Henry Cleaves Dodge,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Clark's.
Geo. William Webster Dove,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Dove's.
Ethan Cooley Ely,	<i>Long Meadow,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
Asa Cheney Flagg,	<i>Fitzwilliam, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Cyrus Davis Fishbourn,	<i>Womelsdorf, Pa.</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Josiah Moses Fitch,	<i>Bedford,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Edward Thurston Fuller,	<i>Stamford, Ct.</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
Simon Greenleaf Fuller,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Fuller's.
Robert Macy Gallaway,	<i>Bedford, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
Edgar George,	<i>Worcester,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Edwin Grover,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
Ephraim Jewett Hardy,	<i>Brookline, N. H.</i>	A. H. 4. 3.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Henry Clay Hart,	<i>South Reading,</i>	Mr. J. Bryant's.
Henri Byron Haskell,	<i>Biddeford, Me.</i>	Mrs. Holt's.
Thomas Hodsdon,	<i>Freedom, N. H.</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
William Henry Holmes,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Jacob Farnum Holt,	<i>Greenfield, N. H.</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
John Minot Holt,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Alfred Osgood Johnson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Joseph Kimball,	<i>Plaistow, N. H.</i>	Mr. W. P. Foster's.
Enoch Place Ladd,	<i>Deerfield, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Holt's.
Samuel Locke Lamson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Lamson's.
Lovett Russell Leeds,	<i>New York City,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
James Moses Nichols,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Nathaniel Niles,	<i>New York City,</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Albert Palmer,	<i>Candia, N. H.</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
William Edwards Park,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Park's.
Geo. Frelinghuysen Phillips,	<i>Topsfield,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Cyrus Williams Pomeroy,	<i>Stonington, Ct.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Daniel Bullard Pond,	<i>Woonsocket Falls, R. I.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Daniel Warren Richardson,	<i>Middleton,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Manuel Romagosa,	<i>Mansanilla, Cuba,</i>	Mr. Putney's.
Joshua Crowell Robinson,	<i>East Falmouth,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
William King Shaw,	<i>Williamsburg, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Putney's.
Howard Swazey,	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
Joseph Fessenden Skeelee,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
David Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Smith's.
Barna Smith Snow,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
Edward Webster,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Jesse Alexander Wilkins,	<i>Middleton,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Amos Denison Williams,	<i>Stonington, Ct.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Robert Hooper Wilson,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Daniel Colman Worcester,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	Mr. Stevens's.
Samuel Wood,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Prof. Phelps's.

English Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Atwood Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. E. Abbott's.
Charles Moody Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. M. Abbott's.
Edward Ashton Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Abbott's.
Jeduthun Varnum Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. M. Abbott's.
John Kimball Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Abbott's.
Rufus Osgood Adams,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
Alfred Lawrence Aiken,	<i>Andover,</i>	Hon. J. Aiken's.
William Appleton Aiken,	<i>Andover,</i>	Hon. J. Aiken's.
Edward Anderson,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Clifford Babson,	<i>Rockport,</i>	Mansion House.
George Babson,	<i>Rockport,</i>	Mansion House.
John Louvre Babson,	<i>Rockport,</i>	Mansion House.
William Ferdinand Bacon,	<i>Bedford,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
George Frost Baker,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Baker's.
Richard Cecil Barrett,	<i>Sharon,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
William Alfred Blodgett,	<i>Somerville,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Albert Henry Thomson Bond,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Chandler's.
John Henry Bourne,	<i>Marshfield,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
George Boutwell,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Henry Boynton,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Boynton's.
Richard Baxter Boynton,	<i>Dedham,</i>	Mrs. Holt's.
George Thomson Browne,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Mr. Ballard's.
Francis Edward Burt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Burt's.
Thomas Henry Burt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Burt's.
Benjamin Franklin Butler,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Favor Byam,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Joseph Byers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Byers's.
Isaac Newton Carleton,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mrs. Carleton's.
Sumner Carruth,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Carruth's.
Henry Champion,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Noyes's.
Joseph Henry Chandler,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
William Henry Chandler,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Ballard's.
Seth Lyman Chase,	<i>Colchester, Ct</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Milton Chickering,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chickering's.
Charles Peter Clark,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Johnson's.
Francis Thomas Clark,	<i>Lancaster,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Lucien Webster Clark,	<i>Granby,</i>	Mr. Clark's.
Josiah Clough,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
William Batchelder Cochrane,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Cochrane's.
Joseph Badger Cogswell,	<i>Andover,</i>	Esq. Cogswell's.
Fisher Copeland,	<i>West Bridgewater,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
George Ames Copeland,	<i>West Bridgewater,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Daniel Cummings,	<i>Albany, Me.</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Edward Payson Cutter,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Putney's.
Edward Carver Damon,	<i>Concord,</i>	Mrs. Smith's.
John Frank Davis,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
William Francis Day,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Day's.
James Gordon Clark Dodge,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Clark's.
Samuel T. Dodge,	<i>New Boston, N. H.</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
James Henderson M. Dunlop,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Edward Brainard Edson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Edson's.
John Francis Edson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Edson's.
Lyman Weston Elliott,	<i>Georgetown,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
Andrew Leonard Emerson,	<i>York, Me.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
George Ephraim Everson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Everson's.
Addison Fletcher,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Fletcher's.
William Fletcher,	<i>Brighton,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Jeremiah Flint,	<i>Middleton,</i>	T. H. 1. 3.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Horatio Frye,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Frye's.
John Frye,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Sheldon Frye,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Frye's.
George Lewis Gallishan,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Gallishan's.
Othniel Gilmore,	<i>Raynham,</i>	Mr. Ballard's.
Frederick Augustus Hall,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Hon. Amos Abbott's.
William Melvin Hall,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Hall's.
Frederick Harnden,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. Harnden's.
Timothy Franklin Heald,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Heald's.
Varnum Bradley Heald,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Holt's.
George Frederick Hill,	<i>St. Stephen's, N. B.</i>	Mansion House.
Elisha Everett Holbrook,	<i>East Randolph,</i>	Prof. Phelps's.
Edward Francis Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Holt's.
John Francis Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Holt's.
Joseph Sidney Howe,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Miss Wood's.
Milton Grosvenor Howe,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Miss Wood's.
Edward Phelps Hubbard,	<i>Stonington, Ct.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Leonard Woods Ives,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Alfred Perry Johnson,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 1. 3.
Edwin Augustus Johnson,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 1. 3.
Leonard Thomas Johnson,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Johnson's.
Richmond Jones,	<i>Dighton,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Henry Spofford Kimball,	<i>Boxford,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
William Smith Kimball,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mr. Kimball's.
Rufus Tripp King,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. Putney's.
Franklin Kinney Lathrop,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Miss Wood's.
Washington Adgate Lathrop,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Miss Wood's.
David Wood Lewis,	<i>Falmouth,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
William Safford Lord,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Baker's.
James MacFarlane,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. MacFarlane's.
William Marland,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Marland's.
Isaac Hill Marshall,	<i>Hampstead, N. H.</i>	T. H. 3. 1.
Samuel Marshall,	<i>Derry, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 4.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Francis Frye Merrill,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Merrill's.
George Putnam Moore,	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	T. H. 1. 3.
John Morrison,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Morrison's.
Courtlandt Dixon Moss,	<i>Westerly, R. I.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Nathan Fellows Moss,	<i>Westerly, R. I.</i>	Miss Swett's.
George Henry Munroe,	<i>Bedford,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Nathan Campbell Napier,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Mrs. Cornelius's.
Nathaniel Thurston Nourse,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Nourse's.
Enoch Foot Ordway,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Ordway's.
Jacob Peabody Palmer,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Edward Griffin Porter,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Dea. Noyes's.
Henry Holmes Porter,	<i>Machias, Me.</i>	Mrs. Holt's.
Nathaniel Appleton Prentiss,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Prentiss's.
Samuel Payson Prentiss,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Prentiss's.
Timothy Felton Putnam,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Putnam's.
Franklin Reed,	<i>South Weymouth,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Charles Bryant Rice,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rice's.
Edward William Rice,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rice's.
Wesley Richardson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Richardson's.
Henry Rockwood,	<i>Ashburnham,</i>	Mrs. Shedd's.
Lysander Waldo Rogers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
Nathaniel Roundy,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Rev. Mr. Hiler's.
Francis Gregory Sanborn,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Sanborn's.
William Richy Scott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Scott's.
Henry Coffin Shaw,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mansion House.
Alvah Stickney Shedd,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Shedd's.
Benjamin Shurtleff,	<i>North Chelsea,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
John Haskell Davis Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Smith's.
John Low Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Smith's.
Frederick Melvin Snow,	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
William Kittredge Stevens,	<i>Dracut,</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
James Munroe Stone,	<i>Kennebunkport, Me.</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
George Harvey Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Taylor's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Henry Bigelow Tenney,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Stephen Thompson,	<i>Winchester,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Joseph Pitman Turner,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Edward Everett Tyler,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Stuart's.
Samuel Vaughn,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. Vaughn's.
George Phillips Walker,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Walker's.
William Wardwell,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Wardwell's.
David Lucas Watson,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
Samuel Codes Watson,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
Samuel Rust Weed,	<i>Middleton,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Elipha White,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. White's.
Joseph Phelps Williams,	<i>Stonington, Ct.</i>	Miss Swett's.
James Robie Wood,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Prof. Stuart's.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 137.

SUMMARY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS, 24

MIDDLE CLASS, 45

JUNIOR CLASS, 61

—130

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 137

TOTAL, 267

Course of Study and Instruction.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

First Year.

FIRST TERM..	{	Latin Lessons (Weld's).
	{	Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's).
	{	Latin Reader.
SECOND TERM..	{	Latin Grammar continued.
	{	Latin Reader continued.
	{	Krebs's Guide for Writing Latin, through the course.
THIRD TERM..	{	Latin Grammar continued.
	{	Nepos (Arnold's).
	{	Arithmetic (Greenleaf's), through the course.
	{	Geography (Morse's).

Second Year.

FIRST TERM..	{	Cicero's Orations commenced.
	{	Translations into English, and written Analysis of the
	{	Orations.
SECOND TERM..	{	Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar commenced.
	{	Algebra (Day's), through the course.
	{	Cicero's Orations completed.
THIRD TERM..	{	De Senectute et Amicitia.
	{	Anabasis commenced.
	{	Geography.
THIRD TERM..	{	Virgil commenced.
	{	Latin Prosody.
	{	Anabasis continued.
	{	Written translations from Virgil.

Third Year.

FIRST TERM...	{	Virgil continued.
		Anabasis continued.
		Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek.
		Schmitz's History of Rome.
SECOND TERM.	{	Virgil completed.
		Homer's Iliad — two books.
		Translations into Latin and Greek verse.
		Owen's Acts of the Apostles.
		Ancient Geography.
THIRD TERM...	{	Keightley's History of Greece.
		Sallust.
		Owen's Acts of the Apostles.
		Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin.
		Studies reviewed.

Declamations and Compositions during the whole course.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving twice the usual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering, therefore, the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to this Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Fall terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy ; besides occasional lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar lectures on the principles of English Grammar. In these, and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany, are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

The Library contains about eight hundred volumes, and is open to all the members of this department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Common Branches.—Greenleaf's Arithmetic, Wells's Grammar, Morse's Geography, History of the United States, General History, Northend's Book-Keeping, Reading, Orthography, Writing, Shurtleff's Governmental Instructor, etc.

Higher Branches.—Day's Algebra ; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry and Descriptive Geometry ; Bridge's Conic Sections ; Olmsted's Natural Philosophy and Astronomy ; Kendall's Uranography ; Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by Double Entry ; Gray's Chemistry ; Mineralogy and Geology ; Lincoln's Botany ; Cutter's Anatomy and Physiology ; Smellie's Philosophy of Natural

History ; Paley's Natural Theology ; Evidences of Christianity ; Rhetoric ; Logie ; Upham's Mental Philosophy ; Wayland's Moral Science.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS, ETC.

There are three Academic terms during the year: the *first*, commencing four weeks after the first Wednesday of August; the *second*, three weeks after the Wednesday before the annual Thanksgiving of Massachusetts; the *third*, three weeks after the last Wednesday of March. The vacation commencing at the close of the summer term is four weeks; the other vacations are three weeks each.

Students who wish to enter the Academy, are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath at the chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning, in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term time.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

At the close of every term, a report of the absences of each student will be made out and forwarded to his parents, when requested.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is \$7.00, which is remitted to indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college. Students who wish to have their tuition remitted, are required to furnish to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by at least two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to

render the aid necessary, and that they sustain a good moral character.

Tuition in the English Department is at the rate of forty cents per week for the common branches, and fifty cents for the higher. In this Department tuition is not remitted. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The expense of board in private families varies from \$2,50 to \$3,00 per week.

Eight or ten lads can be accommodated with board in the family of Mr. Barrows, one of the teachers, at \$2,25 per week.

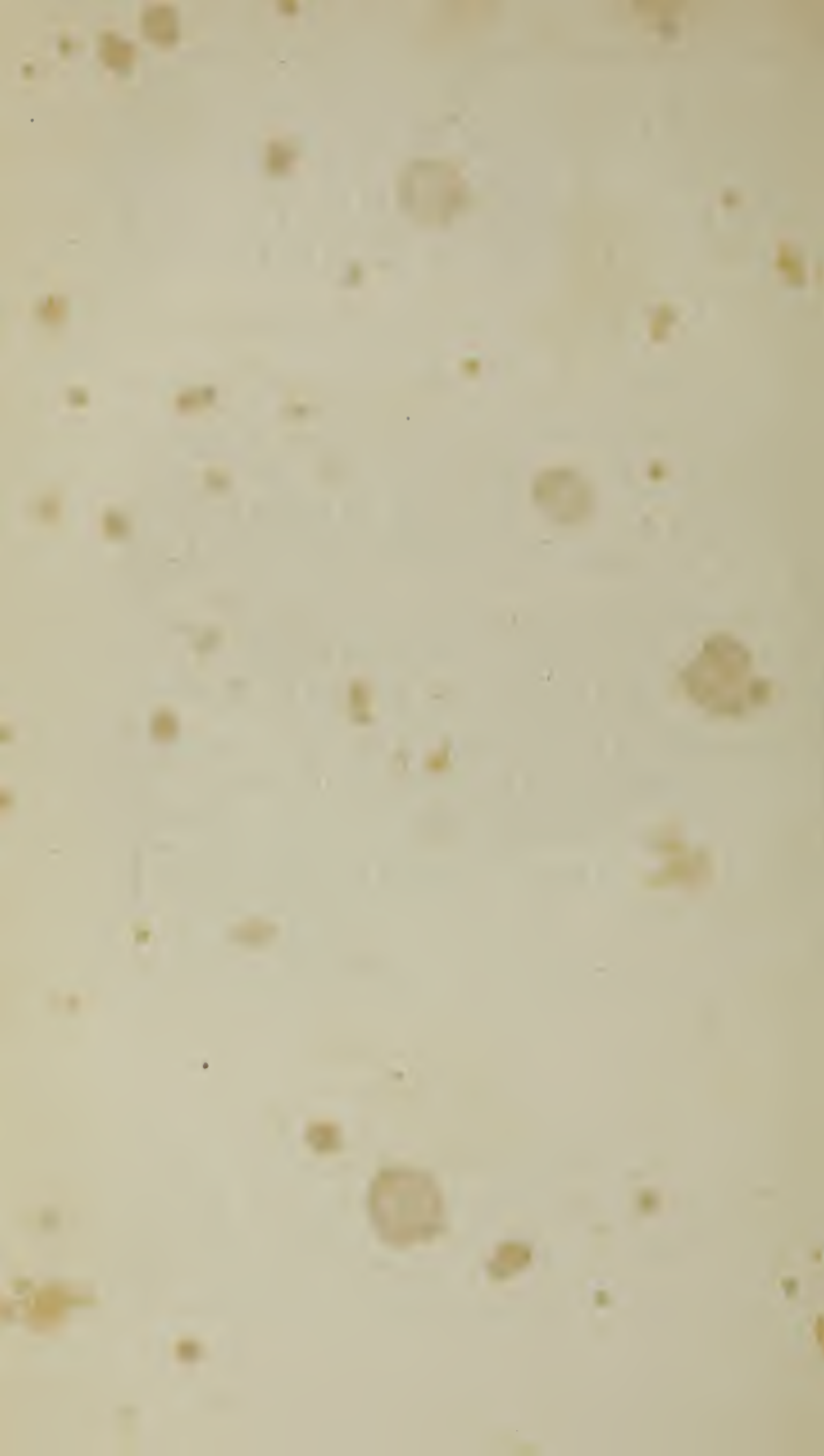
The board in Commons, is charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. It will usually be from \$1,25 to \$1,37 per week. Each student, in Commons, is charged one dollar a term for the use of his room.

In the above prices of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing, are not generally included.

Students who board in Commons, are required to pay their board and room-rent at the commencement of each term.

The rooms for the use of the English students are furnished with beds, chairs, tables, etc. Each student provides his own bedding.

The rooms for the classical students are furnished with a bedstead, under-bed, and table. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at small expense.



A. C. Cummings

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

1852.



A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

TRUSTEES, INSTRUCTORS, AND STUDENTS

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.,

AUGUST, 1852.

ANDOVER:

PRINTED BY JOHN D. FLAGG.

1852.



TRUSTEES.

REV. JUSTIN EDWARDS, D. D., PRESIDENT.

REV. DANIEL DANA, D. D.

EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, M. A., CLERK.

SAMUEL FLETCHER, ESQ., M. A.

REV. BROWN EMERSON, D. D.

HON. JOHN AIKEN, M. A.

REV. LUTHER F. DIMMICK, D. D.

HON. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A.

REV. SETH SWEETSER, M. A.

HON. LINUS CHILD, M. A.

REV. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M. A., TREASURER.



INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, M. A., PRINCIPAL.

JAMES S. EATON,

Teacher in the English Department.

GRANVILLE WARDWELL, M. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

LUCIUS BARROWS,

Associate Teacher in the English Department.

PETER S. BYERS, B. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

WILLIAM RUSSELL, M. A.,

Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.....	ACADEMIC HALL.
T. H.....	TEACHERS HALL.

STUDENTS.

Classical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George Zaccheus Adams,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
Joseph Bloomer,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
Stephen Chase Brown,	<i>Machias, Me.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
William Aldrich Bushee,	<i>Smithfield, R. I.</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Harrison Everett Chadwick,	<i>Bradford,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
Henry Francis Cochrane,	<i>Methuen,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Abraham Burbank Coffin,	<i>Londonderry, N. H.</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Freeman Cornish,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Joseph Richardson French,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. A. A. Abbott's.
John Minot Fiske,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
John Cutter Gage,	<i>Pelham, N. H.</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Joseph Henry Gilmore,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
William Gleason Goldsmith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Goldsmith's.
Harrison Gray Otis Goodnow,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
George Washington Heard, Jr.,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	Miss Wood's.
George Higgins,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Higgins's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Benjamin Bussey Huntoon,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Francis Howe Johnson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's
Thomas Blanchard Lenoir,	<i>Columbia, Miss.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Alvah Mansur,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mansion House.
Andrew Jackson Marshall,	<i>Derry, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
Moses Merrill,	<i>Methuen,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Jotham Tilden Moulton, Jr.	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
Francis Washburn Parsons,	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Cyrus Henry Pendleton,	<i>Bozrah, Ct.</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Thomas Sargent Robie,	<i>Gorham, Me.</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Daniel Foster Savage,	<i>Eastport, Me.</i>	Mrs. Stuart's.
Enoch Warren Sanford,	<i>Raynham,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Oren Cornelius Sikes,	<i>Bedford,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Charles Frederick Stedman,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Mr. Allen's.
John Howard Sweetser,	<i>Amherst,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
William Henry Smyth,	<i>Brunswick, Me.</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Rodolphe P. Emilius Thacher,	<i>Lubec, Me.</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Thomas Thaxter,	<i>Methuen,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Samuel William Tenney,	<i>Norridgewock, Me.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
William Hayes Ward,	<i>Abington,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.

SENIOR CLASS, 35.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Alanson Abbe,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Jared Andrus Abell,	<i>Bozrah, Ct.</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Chandler Braman Adams,	<i>West Boxford,</i>	Mr. D. Hidden's.
John Francis Aiken,	<i>Andover,</i>	Hon. J. Aiken's.
James Hesse Andrews,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
William Whitney Andrews,	<i>Cleveland, O.</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
John Quincy Bittinger,	<i>New Oxford, Pa.</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
George Blodget,	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
John Billings Brackett,	<i>Woburn,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
James Henry Bridge,	<i>Winchester,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
Gabriel Havens De Bevoise,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
David Stuart Dodge,	<i>New York City,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Henry Cleaves Dodge,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Clark's.
Thomas Bradford Dwight,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mrs. Crowninshield's.
Asa Cheney Flagg,	<i>Fitzwilliam, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
Josiah Moses Fitch,	<i>Bedford,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Edward Thurston Fuller,	<i>Stamford, Ct.</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Robert Macy Gallaway,	<i>Bedford, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
Henry Sanford Gansevoort,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Prof. Phelps's.
William Greenough Harding,	<i>Auburndale,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Henry Clay Hart,	<i>South Reading,</i>	Mr. J. Bryant's.
Henri Byron Haskell,	<i>Biddeford, Me.</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
Samuel Everett Hoar,	<i>Littleton,</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Jacob Farnum Holt,	<i>Greenfield, N. H.</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
John Minot Holt,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Elias Cornelius Hooker,	<i>South Windsor, Ct.</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Joseph Cooke Jackson,	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Mr. Farley's.
Alfred Osgood Johnson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
William Henry Johnson,	<i>Auburndale,</i>	T. H. 6. 4.
Joseph Kimball,	<i>Plaistow, N. H.</i>	Mr. W. P. Foster's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Leonard Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Eben Grant Marsh,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
James Moses Nichols,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Nathaniel Niles,	<i>New York City,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
Albert Palmer,	<i>Candia, N. H.</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
George Washington Pierce,	<i>Gorham, Me.</i>	A. H. 4. 4.
Daniel Bullard Pond,	<i>Woonsocket Falls, R. I.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Thomas Bond Raynolds,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Daniel Warren Richardson,	<i>Middleton,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
Lyman Baldwin Ripley,	<i>Saxonville,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Manuel Romagosa,	<i>Mansanilla, Cuba,</i>	Mansion House.
John Shultes Seibold,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Miss Wood's.
Storrs Ozias Seymour,	<i>Litchfield, Ct.</i>	Miss Swett's.
William King Shaw,	<i>Williamsburg, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
Joseph Fessenden Skeelee,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
David Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Smith's.
Howard Swazey,	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
Addison Van Name,	<i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Nathan Dana Wells,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Leonard Othniel Wheeler,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
Amos Denison Williams,	<i>Stonington, Ct.</i>	Miss Swett's.
John Wilkes Wilkeson,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Miss Wood's.
Samuel Wood,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
Albert Woodbury,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
George Morris Woodruff,	<i>Litchfield, Ct.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Charles Hornblower Woodruff,	<i>New York City,</i>	Miss Swett's.

MIDDLE CLASS, 56.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Samuel Warren Abbott,	Woburn,	A. II. 5. 5.
John Albee,	Grafton,	A. II. 3. 4.
Andrew Anderson,	St. Augustine, Flor.	Mansion House.
George Frederic Andrews,	Providence, R. I.	Mrs. Shedd's.
Albert Leander Andrews,	Providence, R. I.	Mrs. Shedd's.
George Badger,	New York City,	Dea. Gould's.
William Badger,	New York City,	Dea. Gould's.
Napier Bartlett,	Macon, Ga.	Mr. J. B. Johnson's.
Samuel Collins Bean,	Candia, N. H.	A. II. 3. 4.
Edwin Spencer Beard,	East Falmouth,	Dr. Woods's.
Selewyn Eugene Bickford,	Lowell,	A. H. 1. 1.
Robert Roberts Bishop,	Medfield,	A. H. 4. 2.
Isaac Newton Carleton,	Bradford,	A. II. 1. 2.
John Peaslee Brown,	Raymond, N. H.	Mr. Putney's.
Calvin Howard Brown,	Raymond, N. H.	Mr. Putney's.
Thomas Dwight Chamberlin,	Templeton,	A. II. 5. 2.
Henry Champion,	Andover,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Joseph Henry Chandler	West Andover,	T. II. 1. 5.
Preston Marshall Chase,	Bradford,	Mr. Day's.
Almin Barnes Clapp,	Southampton,	Dr. Woods's.
Andrew Josiah Clapp,	Southampton,	Dr. Woods's.
Edward Lord Clark,	Boston,	Mr. J. B. Johnson's.
Joseph Bourne Clark,	West Newton,	A. H. 4. 6.
Frederick Cochrane,	Methuen,	A. H. 6. 5.
Joseph Warren Cross, Jr.,	West Boylston,	A. H. 5. 1.
Frederick Deming,	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mansion House.
Henry Doane,	Orleans,	Mansion House.
James Gordon Clark Dodge,	Boston,	Mr. Clark's.
Charles Seymour Doggett,	Wareham,	A. H. 2. 1.
Geo. William Webster Dove,	Andover,	Mr. Dove's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Lyman Weston Elliott,	<i>Georgetown,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
Edward H. Emery,	<i>Sanford, Me.</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Gilbert Otis Fay,	<i>Medway,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
James Hopkinson Felch,	<i>New Limerick, Me.</i>	B. H. 5.
Artemas Clinton Field,	<i>Sanbornton, N. H.</i>	Miss Blanchard's.
Josiah Fletcher,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Fletcher's.
Charles Lee Foster,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Simon Greenleaf Fuller,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Fuller's.
Walter Gale,	<i>Northborough,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Preston Gibson,	<i>Terre Bonne Parish, La.</i>	C. H. Allen's.
Claude Gibson,	<i>Terre Bonne Parish, La.</i>	Mansion House.
Jackson Graves,	<i>Kennett Square, Pa.</i>	T. H. 4. 4.
Edwin Grover,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
James Stevenson Hall,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
* Frederick Augustus Hall,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Charles Fowler Hand,	<i>Madison, Ct.</i>	Dea. A. Abbott's.
George William Hewes,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Samuel Hill,	<i>Machias, Me.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Charles Butler Holmes,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.
John Hopkins,	<i>Naugatuck, Ct.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Henry Jackson How,	<i>Methuen,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
George Hurlbut,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Rev. Mr. Jackson's.
Augustus Turner Jones,	<i>North Bridgewater,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Albert Laburton Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
Edward Harrington Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
Enoch Place Ladd,	<i>South Deerfield, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Benjamin Ingersoll Leeds,	<i>Framingham,</i>	Mrs. Noyes's.
Joseph Barker Mathews,	<i>Greenwich, Ct.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
John McIntyre,	<i>Boston,</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
William Augustus Mowry,	<i>Slatersville, R. I.</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Stephen Smith Nash,	<i>Addison, Me.</i>	Mr. Putney's.
Frederick Alphonzo Noble,	<i>Baldwin, Me.</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
William Edwards Park,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Park's.
Louis Emmons Partridge,	<i>Walpole,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Geo. Frelinghuysen Phillips,	<i>Topsfield,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.

* Deceased.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Charles Phillips,	<i>Methuen,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Reuben Pool,	<i>Rockport,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
Edward Griffin Porter,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Mrs. Noyes's.
Stillman Baxter Pratt,	<i>Carver Green,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
John William Prentiss,	<i>West Boylston,</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
Leonard Richardson,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Francis Gregory Sanborn,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Sanborn's.
Thomas Lancaster Sanborn,	<i>Henniker, N. H.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
William Knowlton Safford,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Henry Martyn Savil,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
William Douglass Scrimgeour,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Scrimgeour's.
Theodore Eames Smith,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Rev. Mr. Jackson's.
Thomas Delap Smith,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Crowninshield's.
Barna Smith Snow,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Benjamin Franklin Stearns,	<i>Lovell, Me.</i>	Mrs. D. Holt's.
John Frye Stearns,	<i>Lovell, Me.</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
Moses Wildes Stone,	<i>Provincetown,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Thomas Gilbert Valpey,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
George Marvin Wesson,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Rev. Mr. Jackson's.
Charles Hermon Wheeler,	<i>N. Stonington, Ct.</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.
Elipha White,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. White's.
Samuel Henry Wilkeson,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Miss Wood's.
Abel Theodore Winn,	<i>Woburn,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
James Robie Wood,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Mrs. Stuart's.

JUNIOR CLASS, 89.

English Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Joseph Henry Abbot,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Mrs. D. Holt's.
Albert Cutler Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Charles Atwood Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. E. Abbott's.
Charles Moody Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. M. Abbott's.
John Kimball Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Abbott's.
Jeduthun Varnum Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. M. Abbott's.
William Warren Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. W. Abbott's.
Alfred Lawrence Aiken,	<i>Andover,</i>	Hon. J. Aiken's.
George Allen,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Lyman Allen,	<i>East Bridgewater,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
Gurdon Hyde Amy,	<i>Stonington, Ct.</i>	Mr. Ballard's.
Isaac Annesley,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
Clifford Babson,	<i>Rockport,</i>	Mansion House.
George Babson,	<i>Rockport,</i>	Mansion House.
Asa Backus,	<i>Norwich Town, Ct.</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
William Ferdinand Bacon,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
James Rogers Bailey,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
George Stuart Baker,	<i>Lynn,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Henry Justin Barnard,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
Lucius Morris Beebe,	<i>Melrose,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
James Brigham Bly,	<i>Lebanon, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
John Henry Bourne,	<i>Marshfield,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
George Boutwell,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Alphonzo Benjamin Bowers,	<i>Baldwin, Me.</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Henry Boynton,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
George Perkins Brewster,	<i>Montreal, C. E.</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
Thomas Bretherick,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Bretherick's.
William Bretherick,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Bretherick's.
Charles Dolbia Bright,	<i>Watertown,</i>	A. H. 1. 2.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Henry Brown,	<i>Raymond, N. H.</i>	Mr. Putney's.
Thaddeus Howe Brown,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
James Burke,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
Everett Burnham,	<i>Essex,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Joseph Edward Burt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Burt's.
Thomas Henry Burt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Burt's.
Charles Favor Byam,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Joseph Byers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Byers's.
Eben Caldwell,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	Miss Wood's.
Sumner Carruth,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Carruth's.
Sherburn David Cass,	<i>Raymond, N. H.</i>	Mr. Putney's.
George Chandler,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Prof. Phelps's.
Milton Chickering,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chickering's.
Rufus Choate,	<i>Essex,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Josiah Clough,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Joseph Badger Cogswell,	<i>Andover,</i>	Esq. Cogswell's.
William Rogers Cooper,	<i>Jamaica Plains,</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.
Brainard Cummings,	<i>Albany, Me.</i>	Mr. Farley's.
John Howard Cutts,	<i>Kittery Point, Me.</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Edward Carver Damon,	<i>Concord,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Bradford Durfee,	<i>Fall River,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Charles Easton,	<i>South Bainbridge, N. Y.</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Ebenezer Porter Emerson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Emerson's.
Benjamin Armstrong Farnham,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
Solomon Stillman Flagg,	<i>Littleton,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
Addison Fletcher,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Fletcher's.
Henry Flint,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Flint's.
Lucius Floyd,	<i>North Chelsea,</i>	Mr. H. Abbott's.
Henry Pomroy Fox,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Charles Horatio Frye,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Frye's.
John Frye,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Frye's.
George Lewis Gallishan,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Gallishan's.
Jeremiah Goldsmith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Goldsmith's.
George Anderson Goodyear,	<i>South Royalston,</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
Samuel Henry Gowing,	<i>Wilmington,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
William Henry Greene,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Greene's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Melvin Hall,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Hall's.
Leander Foss Hardy,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Hardy's.
George Combe Harris,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Carter's.
William Green Hartwell,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
Henry Haskell,	<i>Amesbury,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Josiah Blanchard Hayward,	<i>South Weymouth,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Albert Haven Higgins,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Higgins's.
William Hilliard,	<i>Kensington, N. H.</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Alfred Hobbs,	<i>Billerica,</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.
Dean Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. D. Holt's.
Edward Francis Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Holt's.
Francis Edward Howard,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. J. B. Johnson's.
Joseph Sidney Howe,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Miss Wood's.
Milton Grosvenor Howe,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Miss Wood's.
Edward Phelps Hubbard,	<i>Stonington, Ct.</i>	Mansion House.
Jonathan Jackson Hussey,	<i>Rochester, N. H.</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
William Williams Hyde,	<i>Stonington, Ct.</i>	Mr. Ballard's.
Josiah Jackson,	<i>Kennett Sq. Chester Co., Pa.</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
Samuel Charles Jackson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Jackson's.
Jacob Francis Jaquith,	<i>Wilmington,</i>	Mr. Hidden's.
Alfred Perry Johnson,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Leonard Thomas Johnson,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Johnson's.
Philip Ketcham,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mr. Ballard's.
Enoch Spofford Kimball,	<i>Boxford,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.
Henry Spofford Kimball,	<i>Boxford,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.
Seth Farnsworth Lane,	<i>Raymond, N. H.</i>	Mr. Putney's.
Washington Adgate Lathrop,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Miss Wood's.
George Thompson Loud,	<i>South Weymouth,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Sylvester Lovejoy,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Lovejoy's.
Reuben Smith Low,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.
Charles Wesley Lunt,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 4. 1.
Benjamin Henry Lyman,	<i>Montreal, C. E.</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
James Mac Farlane,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Byers's.
William Marland,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Marland's.
Othniel Charles Marsh,	<i>Lockport, N. Y.</i>	Miss Wood's.
Royal Marshall,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mr. Marshall's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Samuel Marshall,	<i>Derry, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
Ira Atwater Merritt,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
George Henry Monroe,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Samuel Moody,	<i>West Newbury,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
James Scott Morrison,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Morrison's.
Courtlandt Dixon Moss,	<i>Westerly, R. I.</i>	Rev. Mr. Jackson's.
Nathan Fellows Moss,	<i>Westerly, R. I.</i>	Mr. Allen's.
Enoch Foot Ordway,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
George Lawrence Packard,	<i>Brunswick, Me,</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Jacob Low Peabody,	<i>Boxford,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Charles Franklin Pearson,	<i>Saugus,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
William Proctor Peirce,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Peirce's.
Arthur Stephen Phelps,	<i>Oquawka, Ill.</i>	Mansion House.
George Phelps,	<i>Lewistown, Ill.</i>	Mansion House.
Cyrus Williams Pomeroy,	<i>Stonington, Ct.</i>	Rev. Mr. Jackson's.
Frank Hobart Poor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. H. Poor's.
Melvin Dane Poor,	<i>Antrim, N. H.</i>	Mr. W. Poor's.
James Henry Porter,	<i>Searsport, Me.</i>	T. H. 3. 2.
Edwards Herrick Pratt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Samuel Payson Prentiss,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Prentiss's.
Nathaniel Appleton Prentiss,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Prentiss's.
Kirk Rand,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
William Henry Reed,	<i>South Weymouth,</i>	Mansion House.
Charles Bryant Rice,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rice's.
Edward William Rice,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rice's.
Albert Eugene Richardson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Richardson's.
Wesley Richardson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Richardson's.
Alvin Cook Robbins,	<i>Blackstone,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Lysander Waldo Rogers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
Nathaniel Roundy,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Rev. Mr. Hiler's.
Henry Rymal,	<i>Hamilton, C. W.</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Joseph Scott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Scott's.
William Ritchie Scott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Scott's.
William Appleton Shaw,	<i>South Weymouth,</i>	Mansion House.
Charles Henry Smith,	<i>Walpole,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
John Haskell Davis Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Low Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Smith's.
Rollin Eugene Smith,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Dolloff's.
Eckley Stearns,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 3. 1.
George Webster Stevens,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Stevens's.
James Moses Sweetser,	<i>South Reading,</i>	Mr. Sweetser's.
George Harvey Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
James Edward Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
John Phelps Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Christopher Grafton Toppan,	<i>Hampton, N. H.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Samuel Tucker,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Tucker's.
Joseph Pitmann Turner,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Luther Sylvester Twiss,	<i>Tewksbury,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Jeremiah Hubbard Tyler,	<i>Pelham, N. H.</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
George Phillips Walker,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 2. 2.
Edward King Walter,	<i>Canton, Ill.</i>	Mansion House.
George Henry Wardwell,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. Wardwell's.
William Wardwell,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. C. Wardwell's.
Andrew Wesson,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Rev. Mr. Jackson's.
David Jewett Whitney,	<i>Waltham,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
John Howard Williams,	<i>Kennebunk, Me.</i>	T. H. 2. 2.
Joseph Phelps Williams,	<i>Stonington, Ct.</i>	Mr. Ballard's.
Robert Hooper Wilson,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mrs. White's.
Francis Prentiss Woodbury,	<i>Tewksbury,</i>	T. H. 3. 1.
Henry Laurens Wright,	<i>Canton, Ill.</i>	Mansion House.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 161.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS,.....35

MIDDLE CLASS,.....59

JUNIOR CLASS,.....89

—183

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT,..161

TOTAL,.....344

Course of Study and Instruction.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM....	{	Latin Lessons (Weld's).
	{	Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's).
	{	Latin Reader.
SECOND TERM.	{	Latin Grammar continued.
	{	Latin Reader continued.
	{	Krebs's Guide for Writing Latin, through the course.
THIRD TERM...	{	Latin Grammar continued.
	{	Nepos (Arnold's).
	{	Arithmetic (Greenleaf's) through the course.
	{	Geography (Morse's).

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM....	{	Cicero's Orations commenced.
	{	Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations.
	{	Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar commenced.
SECOND TERM.	{	Algebra (Day's), through the course.
	{	Cicero's Orations completed.
	{	De Senectute et Amicitia.
THIRD TERM...	{	Anabasis (Owen's) commenced.
	{	Geography.
	{	Virgil commenced.
THIRD TERM...	{	Latin Prosody.
	{	Anabasis continued.
	{	Written translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	{	Virgil continued.
		Anabasis continued.
		Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek.
		Schmitz's History of Rome.
SECOND TERM.	{	Virgil completed.
		Homer's Iliad — two books.
		Translations into Latin and Greek verse.
		Owen's Acts of the Apostles.
		Ancient Geography (Mitchell's).
THIRD TERM...	{	Keightley's History of Greece.
		Sallust.
		Owen's Acts of the Apostles.
		Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin.
		Studies reviewed.

Declamations and Compositions during the whole course.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving twice the usual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering, therefore, the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to this Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Fall terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy ; besides occasional lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar lectures on the principles of English Grammar. In these, and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany, are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

The Library contains about eight hundred volumes, and is open to all the members of this department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Common Branches.—Greenleaf's Arithmetic, Wells's Grammar, Morse's Geography, History of the United States, General History, Northend's Book-Keeping, Reading, Orthography, Writing, Shurtleff's Governmental Instructor, etc.

Higher Branches.—Day's Algebra ; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry and Descriptive Geometry ; Bridge's Conic Sections ; Olmsted's Natural Philosophy and Astronomy ; Kendall's Uranography ; Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by Double Entry ; Gray's Chemistry ; Mineralogy and Geology ; Lincoln's Botany ; Cutter's Anatomy and Physiology ; Smellie's Philosophy of Natural

History; Paley's Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Rhetoric; Logic; Upham's Mental Philosophy; Wayland's Moral Science and Political Economy.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS, ETC.

There are three Academic terms during the year: the *first*, commencing four weeks after the first Wednesday of August; the *second*, three weeks after the first Wednesday before the annual Thanksgiving of Massachusetts; the *third*, three weeks after the last Wednesday of March. The vacation commencing at the close of the summer term is four weeks; the other vacations are three weeks each.

Students who wish to enter the Academy, are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath, at the chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning, in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

At the close of every term, a report of the absences of each student will be made out and forwarded to his parents, when requested.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is \$7.00; this is remitted to indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college. Students who wish to have their tuition remitted, are required to furnish to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by at least two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as

to render the aid necessary, and that they sustain a good moral character.

Tuition in the English Department is at the rate of forty cents per week for the common branches, and fifty cents for the higher. In this Department tuition is not remitted. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The expense of board in private families varies from \$2,50 to \$3,00 per week.

Eight or ten lads can be accommodated with board in the family of Mr. Barrows, one of the teachers, at \$2,50 per week.

The board in Commons, is charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. It will usually be from \$1,25 to \$1,37 per week. Each student, in Commons, is charged one dollar a term for the use of his room.

In the above prices of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing, are not generally included.

Students who board in Commons, are required to pay their board and room-rent at the commencement of each term.

The rooms for the use of the English students are furnished with beds, chairs, tables, etc. Each student provides his own bedding.

The rooms for the classical students are furnished with a bedstead, under-bed and table. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at small expense.



CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

1853.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

TRUSTEES, INSTRUCTORS, AND STUDENTS

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.,

AUGUST, 1853.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY JOHN D. FLAGG.
1853.

TRUSTEES.

REV. JUSTIN EDWARDS, D. D., PRESIDENT.

REV. DANIEL DANA, D. D.

EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, M. A., CLERK.

SAMUEL FLETCHER, ESQ., M. A.

REV. BROWN EMERSON, D. D.

HON. JOHN AIKEN, M. A.

REV. LUTHER F. DIMMICK, D. D.

HON. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A.

REV. SETH SWEETSER, M. A.

HON. LINUS CHILD, M. A.

REV. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M. A., TREASURER.

HON. WILLIAM HYDE, M. A.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, M. A., PRINCIPAL.

JAMES S. EATON,

Teacher in the English Department.

PETER S. BYERS, B. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

LUCIUS BARROWS,

Associate Teacher in the English Department.

WILLIAM A. PACKARD, B. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

WILLIAM RUSSELL, M. A.,

Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.....	ACADEMIC HALL.
T. H.....	TEACHERS HALL.

STUDENTS.

Classical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Alanson Abbe,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Thatcher Magoun Adams,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
John Francis Aiken,	<i>Andover,</i>	Hon. J. Aiken's.
Charles Allen,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
James Hesse Andrews,	<i>Orangeburg, S. C.</i>	Mansion House.
John Quincy Bittinger,	<i>New Oxford, Pa.</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
George Blodget,	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
John Billings Brackett,	<i>Woburn,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
James Henry Bridge,	<i>Winchester,</i>	Mansion House.
Gabriel Havens De Bevoise,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
Matthew Chalmers,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Noyes's.
David Stuart Dodge,	<i>New York City,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Henry Cleaves Dodge,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Clark's.
Thomas Bradford Dwight,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Edward Thurston Fuller,	<i>North Stamford, Ct.</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Percival Edwards Hall,	<i>Elliot, Me.</i>	Mr. N. Swift's.
William Greenough Harding,	<i>Auburndale,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Henri Byron Haskell,	<i>Biddeford, Me.</i>	A. H. 2. 6.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Samuel Everett Hoar,	<i>Littleton,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
Jacob Farnum Holt,	<i>Greenfield, N. H.</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
Elias Cornelius Hooker,	<i>South Windsor, Ct.</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
John Peter Jackson, Jr.,	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Mr. Farley's.
Joseph Cooke Jackson,	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Mr. Farley's.
William Henry Johnson,	<i>Auburndale,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Joseph Kimball,	<i>Plaistow, N. H.</i>	Mr. W. P. Foster's.
Eben Grant Marsh,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
James Moses Nichols,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Albert Palmer,	<i>Candia, N. H.</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
George Washington Pierce,	<i>Gorham, Me.</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Thomas Bond Raynolds,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Daniel Warren Richardson,	<i>Middleton,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
John Shultes Seibold,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Storrs Ozias Seymour,	<i>Litchfield, Ct.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Thomas C. Stevens,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Mansion House.
Addison Van Name,	<i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Nathan Dana Wells,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Arthur Martin Wheeler,	<i>Easton, Ct.</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
Leonard Othniel Wheeler,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
John Wilkes Wilkeson,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Capt. Ballard's.
Samuel Wood,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
Albert Woodbury,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Noyes's.
Charles Hornblower Woodruff,	<i>New York City,</i>	Miss Swett's.
George Morris Woodruff,	<i>Litchfield, Ct.</i>	Miss Swett's.

SENIOR CLASS, 43.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Samuel Warren Abbott,	<i>Woburn,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
William Allen Abbott,	<i>Norridgewock, Me.</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
John Albee,	<i>Grafton,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Gideon Allen, Jr.,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
George Badger,	<i>New York City,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
William Badger,	<i>New York City.</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Robert Gray Bancroft,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
David Pierce Barstow,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
Napier Bartlett,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Mrs. White's.
Oliver Phelps Chandler Billings,	<i>Woodstock, Vt.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Robert Roberts Bishop,	<i>Medfield,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Andrew Josiah Clapp,	<i>Southampton,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Edwin Lord Clark,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Joseph Bourne Clark,	<i>West Newton,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Samuel Mc Coskry Cleveland,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Noyes's.
Frederick Cochrane,	<i>Methuen,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
John James Cox,	<i>Middletown, N. Y.</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
Daniel Nelson Cozzens,	<i>Charlotte, N. C.</i>	Capt. Ballard's.
George Washington Crosby,	<i>Leominster,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Joseph Warren Cross, Jr.,	<i>West Boylston,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Ralph Hastings Cutter,	<i>Hollis, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
Frederick Deming,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
Henry Doane,	<i>Orleans,</i>	Mansion House.
Charles Seymour Doggett,	<i>Wareham,</i>	Mansion House.
Gilbert Otis Fay,	<i>Medway,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
James Hopkinson Felch,	<i>New Limerick, Me.</i>	B. H. 5.
Benjamin Fish,	<i>Stonington, Ct.</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
Josiah Fletcher,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mansion House.
Simon Greenleaf Fuller,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Fuller's.
Robert Macy Gallaway,	<i>Bedford, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Franklin B. Gamwell,	<i>Chester Factories,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
Claude Gibson,	<i>Terre Bonne Par., La.</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
Edwin Grover,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
James Stevenson Hall,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
Edward Payson Hammond,	<i>Vernon, Ct.</i>	T. H. 4. 6.
William Torrey Harris,	<i>North Killingly, Ct.</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Jesse Harrison Houghton,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Henry Jackson How,	<i>Methuen,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Leavitt Howe,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
James Humphrey,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Dolloff's.
George Hurlbut,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Rev. Mr. Jackson's.
Ephraim Child Ingalls,	<i>South Woodstock, Vt.</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
James Jamieson,	<i>Forfar, Scotland,</i>	T. H. 4. 6.
Alfred Osgood Johnson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Augustus Turner Jones,	<i>North Bridgewater,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Edward Harrington Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Enoch Place Ladd,	<i>South Deerfield, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Benjamin Ingersoll Leeds,	<i>Framingham,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
John Nitchie Lewis, Jr.,	<i>Salisbury Mills, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Noyes's.
Francis Lobdell,	<i>Brookfield, Ct.</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
William Augustus Mowry,	<i>Slatersville, R. I.</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Daniel Hussey Page,	<i>Rochester, N. H.</i>	Mansion House.
John Edmund Parker,	<i>Middlebury, Vt.</i>	Mrs. Stuart's.
George Frelinghuysen Phillips,	<i>Topsfield,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
John Charles Phillips,	<i>Methuen,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Edward Griffin Porter,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
John William Prentiss,	<i>West Boylston,</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Leonard Richardson,	<i>Watertown,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Francis Gregory Sanborn,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Sanborn's.
Thomas Lancaster Sanborn,	<i>Henniker, N. H.</i>	Miss Blanchard's.
Henry Martin Savil,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
William Douglass Scrimgeour,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Scrimgeour's.
Theodore Eames Smith,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Rev. Mr. Jackson's.
David Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Smith's.
Barna Smith Snow,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
George H. Stoddard,	<i>Upton,</i>	Mansion House.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edmund Morse Taft,	<i>Whitinsville,</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Peter Morse Taft,	<i>Whitinsville</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Thomas Gilbert Valpey,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Charles Burr Wheeler,	<i>Easton, Ct.</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
William Herrick Woodward,	<i>Woodstock, Vt.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Leigh Richmond Worcester,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	Mrs. White's.

MIDDLE CLASS, 72.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George Allen,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
James Madison Allen,	<i>East Bridgewater,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
William Henry Anderson,	<i>Londonderry, N. H.</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
Andrew Anderson,	<i>St. Augustine, Florida,</i>	Miss Swett's.
William Ferdinand Bacon,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Charles Leavitt Beales,	<i>Ashburnham,</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
Edwin Spencer Beard,	<i>East Falmouth,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Frederick Augustus Beebe,	<i>Guilford, N. Y.</i>	P. H. 1.
Charles Edwin Beebe,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Noyes's.
Selwyn Bickford,	<i>Lowell,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
Charles Howard Blodget,	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
Calvin Howard Brown,	<i>Raymond, N. H.</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
John Peaslee Brown,	<i>Raymond, N. H.</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
Thaddeus Howe Brown,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Frederick James Buek,	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
Cornelius Thomas Callaghan,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Isaac Newton Carleton,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mrs. Carleton's.
Franklin Carter,	<i>Waterbury, Ct.</i>	Mr. Johnson's.
Thomas Dwight Chamberlin,	<i>Templeton,</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Henry Champion,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Noyes's.
Joseph H. Chandler,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
Preston Marshall Chase,	<i>Bradford,</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
John Peacham Coburn,	<i>Tyngsboro',</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
Junius Ward Craig,	<i>Columbia, Ark.</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
John Franklin Cutter,	<i>Hollis, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
John Howard Cutts,	<i>Kittery Point, Me.</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Joseph Leonard Daniels,	<i>East Medway,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Charles Easton,	<i>South Bainbridge, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Holt's.
Lyman Weston Elliot,	<i>Georgetown,</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
Jacob Henry Enders,	<i>Florida, N. Y.</i>	T. H. 4. 3.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Artemas Clinton Field,	<i>Sanbornton, N. H.</i>	Miss Blanchard's.
William Fletcher,	<i>Brighton,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
Charles Lee Foster,	<i>North Andover,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
John Frye,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
Charles William Fullerton,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Rev. Mr. Farwell's.
Walter Gale,	<i>Northborough,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Andrew Henry Gamwell,	<i>Chester Factories,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
Henry Martyn Grant,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mansion House.
Jackson Graves,	<i>Kennett Square, Pa.</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Edward Otis Grover,	<i>East Bridgewater,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Samuel Hill,	<i>Machias, Me.</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
Charles Butler Holmes,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.
Frederick Lewis Holmes,	<i>South Plymouth,</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Edward Howe,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Jonathan Jackson Hussey,	<i>Rochester Grove, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Dow's.
John Fulton Jameson,	<i>Cornish, Me.</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Edwin Lewis Jewell,	<i>Pointe Coupée, La.</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
Abraham Gordon Ladd,	<i>South Deerfield, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Everett Lane,	<i>East Abington,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Reuben Smith Low,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Low's.
Nathaniel Low,	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
Alexander McKenzie,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
James Woods Mc Lane,	<i>Williamsburgh, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Noyes's.
Othniel Charles Marsh,	<i>Lockport, N. Y.</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
Joseph Barker Matthews,	<i>Greenwich, Ct.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
George Barney Merrill,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mansion House.
Nathaniel Niles,	<i>New Haven, Ct.</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
Frederick Alphonso Noble,	<i>Baldwin, Me.</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Cyrus Pearl Osborne,	<i>East Boston,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
Henry Osgood,	<i>Sullivan, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Julius Auboynean Palmer, Jr.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Louis Emmons Partridge,	<i>Walpole,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
Albert Cornelius Perkins,	<i>Topsfield,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
Edwards Herrick Pratt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Ransom Dickinson Pratt,	<i>Carver Green,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Charles Walker Pickering,	<i>Greenland, N. H.</i>	Mansion House.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
James Henry Sidway,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
Henry Star Sizer,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
Thomas Delap Smith,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
John Avery Standish, Jr.,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Benjamin Franklin Stearns,	<i>Lovell, Me.</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
Charles Amander Tenney,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
John M. Varnum,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
George Oberlin Ware,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Johnson's.
George Marvin Wesson,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Rev. Mr. Jackson's.
Charles Holbrook Wheeler,	<i>Auburndale,</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
Ethan Allen Wilkeson,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
Charles Augustus Williams,	<i>Castine, Me.</i>	A. H. 1. 2.

JUNIOR CLASS, 78.

English Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Joseph Henry Abbot,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles Atwood Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. E. Abbott's.
John Kimball Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Abbott's.
Samuel Herbert Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. M. Abbott's.
Waldo Lovejoy Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Abbott's.
William Warren Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. W. Abbott's.
Alfred Lawrence Aiken,	<i>Andover,</i>	Hon. J. Aiken's.
Lyman Allen,	<i>East Bridgewater,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.
Charles Hovey Ammidown,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
Levi Dustin Andrews,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Asa Backus,	<i>Norwich Town, Ct.</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
James Rogers Bailey,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Daniel Copeland Barrows,	<i>Cold Spring, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Gardiner Spring Barstow,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
Henry Boynton,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
*Nehemiah Boynton,	<i>Rockport,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
John Bremner,	<i>Douglass,</i>	P. H. 16.
George Perkins Brewster,	<i>Montreal, C. E.</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
George Temple Brown,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Brown's.
John Burnham Brown,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
John Bull,	<i>Belleville, C. W.</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Joseph Edward Burt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Burt's.
Charles Favor Byam,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Eben Caldwell,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Francis Whipple Carruth,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Carruth's.
John Henry Chandler,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
William Henry Chandler,	<i>Andover,</i>	Capt. Ballard's.
Horace Walter Cheever,	<i>Blue Hill, Me.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Milton Chickering,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chickering's.
Joseph Wales Clift,	<i>North Marshfield,</i>	Mr. Rogers's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Josiah Clough,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
William Ebenezer Clough,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Thomas Barbour Cochrane,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Noyes's.
Rufus Henry Cole,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Rev. Mr. Farwell's.
William Rogers Cooper,	<i>Jamaica Plains,</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.
George Crosby,	<i>Bedford,</i>	Dea. Goldsmith's.
Frederick Coit Curtis,	<i>Columbus, Ga.</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.
Benjamin Russell Cutter,	<i>Pelham, N. H.</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
Edward Carver Damon,	<i>Concord,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Thomas De Voe,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Frye's.
George William Webster Dove,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Dove's.
Walter Harris Drisko,	<i>Columbia, Me.</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
James Howard Eaton,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
George Herbert Edwards,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Edwards's.
Ebenezer Porter Emerson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Emerson's.
John Sherman Emerson,	<i>Chester, N. H.</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
Samuel Newell Emerson,	<i>Wailua, Sandwich Islands,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
William Tenney Emerson,	<i>Orland, Me.</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
Aaron Faulkner Emery,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Emery's.
Joseph Faulkner Emery,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mr. Emery's.
Benjamin Armstrong Farnham,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
Benjamin Holt Farnum,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Farnum's.
Joseph Emerson Farrar,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Farrar's.
Thomas Moses Foote,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
Daniel Peters Foster,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Foster's.
Henry Pomroy Fox,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
William Frye,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Frye's.
Jeremiah Goldsmith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Goldsmith's.
George Anderson Goodyear,	<i>South Royalston,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
John Kneeland Gould,	<i>Malden,</i>	Rev. Mr. Farwell's.
Albert Baring Hall,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
William Melvin Hall,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Hall's.
Leander Foss Hardy,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Hardy's.
Josiah Blanchard Hayward,	<i>South Weymouth,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Charles William Hersey,	<i>Tuftonborough, N. H.</i>	Mr. Low's.
Albert Havens Higgins,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mr. Higgins's.
William Hilliard,	<i>Kensington, N. H.</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Jackson Holden,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Albert Newell Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Holt's.
Charles Carroll Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Holt's.
Dean Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. D. Holt's.
Francis Eastman Holt,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. J. Holt's.
Moses Stillman Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Holt's.
Andrew Dwight Hopkins,	<i>Naugatuck, Ct.</i>	Mrs. White's.
Sparrow Horton,	<i>Woburn,</i>	Mansion House.
James How,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Luther Gatton Hussey,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Hussey's.
John Edward Hunt,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
William Williams Hyde,	<i>Stonington, Ct.</i>	Rev. Mr. Jackson's.
James Ingalls,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Ingalls's.
George Henry Jackson,	<i>Burlington,</i>	Dea. Goldsmith's.
Samuel Charles Jackson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Jackson's.
Jacob Francis Jaquith,	<i>Wilmington,</i>	Mr. Hidden's.
Alfred Perry Johnson,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Charles Henry Johnson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Johnson's.
Leonard Thomas Johnson,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Johnson's.
Albert Laberton Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Kimball's.
William Byron Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Alonzo Lane,	<i>East Abington,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles Veazie Lord,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Miss Swett's.
George Thompson Loud,	<i>South Weymouth,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Sylvester Lovejoy,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Lovejoy's.
Abram Marland,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Marland's.
William Marland,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Marland's.
Luther Pattee Martin,	<i>Goffstown, N. H.</i>	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Francis Sylvester Merrill,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Merrill's.
William Hardy Millett,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Millett's.
William C. Montgomery,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Montgomery's.
Samuel Moody,	<i>West Newbury,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
James Varnum Morrill,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Charles William Morss,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Henry Lovejoy Mowry,	<i>Greenwich, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Dolloff's.
Le Roy Mowry,	<i>Greenwich, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Dolloff's.
Briggs Hopson Napier,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Edward Denkey Napier,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Stephen Smith Nash,	<i>Addison, Me.</i>	Mr. Putney's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George Langdon Odiorne,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mansion House.
Walter Sawyer Ordway,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Ordway's.
William Henry Parker,	<i>Hunterstown Mills, C. E.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
William Proctor Peirce,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Peirce's.
Cyrus Williams Pomeroy,	<i>Stonington, Ct.</i>	Rev. Mr. Jackson's.
Stillman Baxter Pratt,	<i>Carver,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Charles Benjamin Pray,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Pray's.
Nathaniel Appleton Prentiss,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Prentiss's.
Samuel Payson Prentiss,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Prentiss's.
Kirk Rand,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
Aaron Gilbert Rea,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rea's.
John Henry Rea,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rea's.
Jasper Putnam Rea,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rea's.
Lucius Reed,	<i>East Bridgewater,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
William Henry Reed,	<i>South Weymouth,</i>	Mansion House.
Charles Bryant Rice,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rice's.
Edward William Rice,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rice's.
Albert Eugene Richardson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Richardson's.
Frederick Robert,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
John Luther Rogers,	<i>Marshfield,</i>	Mr. B. Rogers's.
Lysander Waldo Rogers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. B. Rogers's.
Moses Rogers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Rogers's.
George Hamlin Rosseter,	<i>Great Barrington,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Joseph Scott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Scott's.
Joseph Henry Simonds,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Alden De Witt Skinner,	<i>Vernon, Ct.</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
Charles Henry Smith,	<i>Walpole,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
John Edwin Smith,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Hastings's.
John Haskell Davis Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Smith's.
Peter Dove Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. P. Smith's.
Edward Cogswell Spofford,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Spofford's.
Frank Stanley,	<i>Attleboro',</i>	Mrs. White's.
Eckley Stearns,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Edward Payson Stetson,	<i>Walpole,</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
Lewis Stimson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Stimson's.
Moses Wildes Stone,	<i>Provincetown,</i>	Mansion House.
Joseph Edward Stoodley,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Stoodley's.
Frederick William Stowe,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Stowe's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Henry Ellis Stowe,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Stowe's.
William Henry Sweetser,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Sweetser's.
William Tappan,	<i>Somerville, Tenn.</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
George Harvey Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
James Edward Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
John Phelps Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
James Joy Thorndike,	<i>Pittsfield, N. H.</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
Christopher Grafton Toppan,	<i>Hampton, N. H.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Edward Henry Tozier,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Tozier's.
Pitt Leverett Tucker,	<i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
Samuel Tucker,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Tucker's.
Joseph Bowditch Upton,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mansion House.
Edward Vinton,	<i>Vernon, Ct.</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
Isaac Waldron,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
William Wardwell,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Wardwell's.
David Pingree Waters,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mansion House.
Andrew Wesson,	<i>New York City,</i>	Rev. Mr. Jackson's.
Elipha White,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. White's.
David Jewett Whitney,	<i>Waltham,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Samuel Henry Wilkeson,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Capt. Ballard's.
Wallace Potter Willett,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
John Howard Williams,	<i>Kennebunk, Me.</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
Henry Wilson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Wilson's.
Robert Hooper Wilson,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mrs. White's.
James Robie Wood,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Rev. Mr. Farwell's.
Francis Prentiss Woodbury,	<i>Tewksbury,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
William Henry Woodbury,	<i>Boston,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
George Beza Woodward,	<i>Groton, Ct.</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
George Washburn Young,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 173.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS,.....43

MIDDLE CLASS,.....72

JUNIOR CLASS,78

—193

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT,.. . . .173

TOTAL,.....366

Course of Study and Instruction.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{	Latin Lessons (Weld's).
	{	Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's).
	{	Latin Reader.
SECOND TERM.	{	Latin Grammar continued.
	{	Latin Reader continued.
	{	Arnold's Prose Composition, through the course.
THIRD TERM.	{	Latin Grammar continued.
	{	Nepos (Arnold's).
	{	Arithmetic (Greenleaf's) through the course. Geography (Morse's).

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{	Cicero's Orations commenced.
	{	Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations.
	{	Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar commenced.
SECOND TERM.	{	Algebra (Day's), through the course.
	{	Cicero's Orations completed.
	{	De Senectute et Amicitia.
THIRD TERM.	{	Anabasis (Owen's) commenced.
	{	Geography.
	{	Virgil commenced.
	{	Latin Prosody.
	{	Anabasis continued.
	{	Written translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{ Virgil continued. { Anabasis continued. { Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. { Schmitz's History of Rome.
SECOND TERM.	{ Virgil completed. { Homer's Iliad — two books. { Translations into Latin and Greek verse. { Owen's Acts of the Apostles. { Ancient Geography (Mitchell's). { Keightley's History of Greece.
THIRD TERM.	{ Sallust. { Owen's Acts of the Apostles. { Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. { Studies reviewed.

Declamations and Compositions during the whole course.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving twice the usual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering, therefore, the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to this Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Fall terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; besides occasional lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar lectures on the principles of English Grammar. In these, and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany, are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

The Library contains about eight hundred volumes, and is open to all the members of this Department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Common Branches.—Greenleaf's Arithmetic, Wells's Grammar, Morse's Geography, History of the United States, General History, Northend's Book-Keeping, Reading, Orthography, Writing, Shurtleff's Governmental Instructor, etc.

Higher Branches.—Day's Algebra; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry and Descriptive Geometry; Bridge's Conic Sections; Olmsted's Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; Kendall's Uranography; Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by Double Entry; Gray's Chemistry; Mineralogy and Geology; Lincoln's Botany; Cutter's Anatomy and Physiology; Smellie's Philosophy of Natural

History; Paley's Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Rhetoric; Logic; Upham's Mental Philosophy; Wayland's Moral Science and Political Economy.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS, ETC.

There are three Academic terms during the year: the *first*, commencing four weeks after the first Wednesday of August; the *second*, three weeks after the first Wednesday before the annual Thanksgiving of Massachusetts; the *third*, three weeks after the last Wednesday of March. The vacation commencing at the close of the summer term is four weeks; the other vacations are three weeks each.

Students who wish to enter the Academy, are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath, at the chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning, in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

At the close of every term, a report of the absences of each student will be made out and forwarded to his parents, when requested.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is \$7.00; this is remitted to indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college. Students who wish to have their tuition remitted, are required to furnish to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by at least

two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary, and that they sustain a good moral character.

Tuition in the English Department is at the rate of forty cents per week for the common branches, and fifty cents for the higher. In this Department tuition is not remitted. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The expense of board in private families varies from \$2,50 to \$3,00 per week.

Eight or ten lads can be accommodated with board in the family of Mr. Barrows, one of the teachers, at \$2,50 per week.

The board in Commons, is charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. It will usually be from \$1,25 to \$1,37 per week. Each student, in Commons, is charged one dollar a term for the use of his room.

In the above prices of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing, are not generally included.

Students who board in Commons, are required to pay their board and room-rent at the commencement of each term.

The rooms for the use of the English students are furnished with bedstead, under-bed, mattress, table, chairs, and looking-glass. Each student provides his own bedding.

The rooms for the classical students are furnished with a bedstead, under-bed and table. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at small expense.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

1854.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

TRUSTEES, INSTRUCTORS, AND STUDENTS

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

AUGUST, 1854.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY JOHN D. FLAGG.
1854.

APPENDIX

THE following is a list of the names of the persons who have been admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education, since the first meeting of the Board, on the 1st of January, 1862, to the present time. The names are arranged in alphabetical order, and are given in full, with the date of admission, and the name of the person to whom they were assigned.

1. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

2. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

3. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

4. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

5. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

6. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

7. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

8. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

9. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

10. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

11. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

12. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

13. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

14. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

15. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

16. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

17. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

18. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

19. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

20. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

21. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

22. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

23. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

24. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

25. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

26. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

27. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

28. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

29. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

30. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

31. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

32. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

33. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

34. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

35. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

36. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

37. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

38. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

39. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

40. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

41. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

42. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

43. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

44. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

45. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

46. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

47. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

48. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

49. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

50. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

51. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

52. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

53. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

54. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

55. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

56. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

57. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

58. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

59. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

60. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

61. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

62. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

63. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

64. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

65. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

66. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

67. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

68. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

69. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

70. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

71. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

72. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

73. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

74. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

75. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

76. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

77. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

78. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

79. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

80. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

81. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

82. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

83. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

84. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

85. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

86. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

87. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

88. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

89. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

90. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

91. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

92. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

93. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

94. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

95. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

96. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

97. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

98. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

99. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

100. Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary, 1862.

TRUSTEES.

HON. JOHN AIKEN, PRESIDENT.

REV. DANIEL DANA, D. D.

EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, M. A., CLERK.

SAMUEL FLETCHER, Esq., M. A.

REV. BROWN EMERSON, D. D.

REV. LUTHER F. DIMMICK, D. D.

HON. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A.

REV. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D. D.

REV. SETH SWEETSER, D. D.

HON. LINUS CHILD, M. A.

REV. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M. A., TREASURER.

HON. WILLIAM HYDE, M. A.



INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, M. A., PRINCIPAL.

JAMES S. EATON,

Teacher in the English Department.

CHARLES E. JOHNSON, B. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

CHARLES A. YOUNG, B. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

WILLIAM A. HERRICK, B. A.,

Associate Teacher in the English Department.

BENJAMIN F. ROWE,

Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.....ACADEMIC HALL.
T. H.....TEACHERS' HALL.

STUDENTS.

Classical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Samuel Warren Abbott,	<i>Woburn,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
William Allen Abbott,	<i>Norridgewock, Me.</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
John Albee,	<i>Grafton,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Gideon Allen, Jr.,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
William Nevins Armstrong,	<i>Honolulu, S. Islands,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
George Badger,	<i>New York City,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
William Badger,	<i>New York City,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Robert Gray Bancroft,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Myron Napier Bartlett,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Mrs. Crowninshield's.
Edward Payson Batchelor,	<i>Whitinsville,</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
Robert Roberts Bishop,	<i>Medfield,</i>	Mr. Farley's.
Harrison Everett Chadwick,	<i>Bradford,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Andrew Josiah Clapp,	<i>Southampton,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Henry Lyman Clapp,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Edward Lord Clark,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Joseph Bourne Clark,	<i>West Newton,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
John James Cox,	<i>Middletown, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Shedd's.
Geo. Washington Crosby,	<i>Leominster,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Joseph Warren Cross, Jr.,	<i>West Boylston,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Eugene Cruger,	<i>Oscawana, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Ralph Hastings Cutter,	<i>Hollis, N. H.</i>	Mansion House.
Henry Doane,	<i>Orleans,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
John Moses Emerson,	<i>Moultonboro', N. H.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Edward Taylor Fairbanks,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Gilbert Otis Fay,	<i>Medway,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Frank Hopkins Fletcher,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mansion House.
James Hopkinson Felch,	<i>New Limerick, Me.</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
Simon Greenleaf Fuller,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Fuller's.
Robert Macy Gallaway,	<i>Bedford, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Franklin B. Gamwell,	<i>Chester Factories,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Claude Gibson,	<i>Terre Bonne Pa., La.</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
James Stevenson Hall,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
Percival Edwards Hall,	<i>Elliot, Me.</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Edward Payson Hammond,	<i>Vernon, Ct.</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Josiah H. Hobbs,	<i>Wakefield, N. H.</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
William Torrey Harris,	<i>North Killingly, Ct.</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Jesse Harrison Houghton,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Henry Jackson How,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Leavitt Howe,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
George Hurlbut,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Jackson's.
James Jamieson,	<i>Forfar, Scotland,</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
Alfred Osgood Johnson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Augustus Turner Jones,	<i>North Bridgewater,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Edward Harrington Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
George Brown Knapp,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Francis Lobdell,	<i>Brookfield, Ct.</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
William Augustus Mowry,	<i>Slatersville, R. I.</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Frederick M. Norcross,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
George Frelinghuysen Phillips,	<i>Topsfield,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Charles Phillips,	<i>Methuen,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Edward Griffin Porter,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
Daniel Tertius Potter,	<i>Plymouth, Ct.</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
Leonard Richardson,	<i>Watertown,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Thomas Lancaster Sanborn,	<i>Henniker, N. H.</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
David Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Smith's.
Barna Smith Snow,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
George H. Stoddard,	<i>Upton,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Edmund Morse Taft,	<i>Whitinsville,</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
Peter Morse Taft,	<i>Whitinsville,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
Thomas Gilbert Valpey,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Otis Benjamin Webster,	<i>Derry, N. H.</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Charles Burr Wheeler,	<i>Easton, Ct.</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
William Herrick Woodward,	<i>Woodstock, Vt.</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
Leigh Richmond Worcester,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.

SENIOR CLASS, 64.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Henry Anderson,	<i>Londonderry, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
Selwyn Eugene Bickford,	<i>Lowell,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Henry L. Breed,	<i>Edgartown,</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Frederic James Buck,	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
Isaac Newton Carleton,	<i>Bradford,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Robert John Carpenter,	<i>Demorestville, C. W.</i>	Mrs. White's.
Franklin Carter,	<i>Waterbury, Ct.</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Hasket Derby Catlin,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
George Samuel Chase,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Mr. Chase's.
Frederick Cochrane,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Cochrane's.
William Cogswell,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Dr. Cogswell's.
Junius Ward Craig,	<i>Columbia, Ark.</i>	Mrs. Hitchings's.
Joseph Leonard Daniels,	<i>East Medway,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
Lucien Bonaparte Eaton,	<i>Sutton, N. H.</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
Lyman Weston Elliott,	<i>Georgetown,</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
Jacob Henry Enders,	<i>Florida, N. Y.</i>	T. H. 5. 5.
Artemas Clinton Field,	<i>Sanbornton, N. H.</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Henry Martyn Field,	<i>W. Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
William Fletcher,	<i>Brighton,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
Charles William Fullerton,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Rev. Mr. Farwell's.
Arthur Brown Graves,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Jackson Graves,	<i>Kennett Square, Pa.</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Charles Butler Holmes,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.
Edward Howe,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
James Humphrey, Jr.,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
John Fulton Jameson,	<i>Cornish, Me.</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Edwin Lewis Jewell,	<i>Point Coupee, La.</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Benjamin Ingersoll Leeds,	<i>Framingham,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Thomas Legaré,	<i>Orangeburgh, S. C.</i>	Mrs. White's.
William White Legaré,	<i>Orangeburgh, S. C.</i>	Mrs. White's.
Daniel Kellogg Leitch,	<i>Skaneateles, N. Y.</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Joseph Barker Matthews,	<i>Greenwich, Ct.</i>	Mrs. White's.
William Holmes Mayhew,	<i>Norton,</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Alexander McKenzie,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. Woods's.
James Woods McLane,	<i>Williamsb'rg, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. O. Johnson's.
George Barney Merrill,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
Nathaniel Niles,	<i>New York City,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
Samuel Aiken Noyes,	<i>Hanover, N. H.</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Cyrus Pearl Osborne,	<i>East Boston,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
William Edwards Park,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Park's.
Albert Cornelius Perkins,	<i>Topsfield,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Simon Glover Philbrook,	<i>Biddeford, Me.</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
Charles Walker Pickering,	<i>Greenland, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
Ransom Dickinson Pratt,	<i>Carver Green,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Edward Herrick Pratt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Bushrod Fletcher Rice,	<i>Kalamazoo, Mich.</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
James Augustus Rumrill,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Benjamin Franklin Stearns,	<i>Lovell, Me.</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
David Robinson Straw,	<i>Guilford, Me.</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
William Henry Sweetser,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Sweetser's.
Charles Amander Tenney,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Gilbert E. Thornton,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Peleg Wadsworth, Jr.,	<i>Hiram, Me.</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Joseph Walker,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Dr. Woods's.
George Oberlin Ware,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
George Webster,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	B. H. 1. .
George Marvin Wesson,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Jackson's.

MIDDLE CLASS, 57.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Abernethy,	<i>Oregon City, Oregon,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Mark Andrews,	<i>Perry, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
William Ferdinand Bacon,	<i>S. Boston,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
William Barrett,	<i>E. Wilton, N. H.</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
Allen Campbell Barrows,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
Joseph Herd Bartlett,	<i>Rockport,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Robert Warren Bartlett,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
John Bradley Beane,	<i>Haverhill, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
George Mellen Beard,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Charles Edwin Beebe,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Noyes's.
Robert Edes Beecher,	<i>Reading,</i>	Prof. Stowe's.
Charles Howard Blodget,	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
Henry Boynton,	<i>W. Andover,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
David Henry Brown,	<i>Raymond, N. H.</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
John Marshall Brown,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Thaddeus Howe Brown,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Green's.
Elbridge Harding Bullard,	<i>Holliston,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Daniel Henry Chamberlain,	<i>West Brookfield,</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
Robert Linton Chamberlain,	<i>Cleveland, O.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Henry Champion,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Philo Chase,	<i>Monroe, Me.</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Samuel Irving Clark,	<i>Derry, N. H.</i>	T. H. 3. 1.
Henry P. Coburn,	<i>Dracut,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
John Peacham Coburn,	<i>Tyngsboro',</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
Horace Sayers Coe,	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
James Bolles Coit,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Mrs. O. Johnson's.
Albert Austin Conant,	<i>Topsfield,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
Joseph Henry Crocker,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Gouverneur Cruger,	<i>Crugers, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Franklin Cutter,	Hollis, N. H.	Mansion House.
Orson Dalrymple,	Ravenna, O.	A. H. 6. 1.
Charles Cleveland Dodge,	New York City,	Mrs. Willard's.
Charles Easton,	S. Bainbridge, N. Y.	T. H. 3. 3.
Rufus Hubbard Emerson,	Lynnfield,	Mrs. White's.
Aaron Faulkner Emery,	Boston,	Mr. Emery's.
Samuel Franklin French,	Candia, N. H.	A. H. 6. 2.
Clinton Furbish,	Portland, Me.	Mr. Ellis's.
Edward Brown Furbish,	Portland, Me.	Mr. Ellis's.
Joseph Wakefield Gale,	Rockport,	Mrs. J. Edwards's.
Andrew Henry Gamwell,	Chester Factories,	A. H. 3. 2.
Tobias Gibson, Jr.,	Terre Bonne Pa. La.	Mrs. Farnham's.
Henry Martyn Grant,	New York City,	A. H. 2. 5.
Edward Otis Grover,	East Bridgewater,	A. H. 2. 4.
Rufus Hale,	Haverhill,	A. H. 5. 6.
Albert Green Hall,	Augusta, Ga.	Miss Swett's.
Maro Hammond,	Vernon, Ct.	T. H. 4. 5.
William Hawes,	Boston,	A. H. 6. 1.
William Hawes,	Boston,	T. H. 4. 6.
Benjamin Franklin Headley,	Berwick, Pa.	Mrs. O. Johnson's.
George Zoeth Higgins,	Exeter, Me.	A. H. 1. 2.
Benjamin Hobbs,	Wakefield, N. H.	A. H. 4. 6.
Nelson Fields Holman,	Royalston,	A. H. 1. 6.
Frederic Lewis Holmes,	South Plymouth,	A. H. 3. 4.
Charles Edward Inches,	Andover,	Mr. Inches's.
James Ingalls,	Methuen,	T. H. 1. 4.
Alfred Perry Johnson,	Bedford,	A. H. 2. 5.
James Coffin Jordan,	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Parker's.
Edward Kellogg,	Rockville, Ct.	Mr. Ellis's.
Thomas Gaines Kennedy,	York Springs, Pa.	A. H. 4. 3.
Franklin Ketchum,	New York City,	Mrs. Stuart's.
Horace Esterbrook Kimball,	Orange, N. J.	Mrs. Noyes's.
Charles Goodrich King,	Providence, R. I.	Mr. Farley's.
William Jones King,	Providence, R. I.	Mr. Farley's.
John H. Kinsman,	Salem,	Mansion House.
John Henry Knight,	Portland, Me.	T. H. 4. 4.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Everett Lane,	<i>E. Abington,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
Charles Little,	<i>W. Boscawen, N. H.</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Othniel Charles Marsh,	<i>Lockport, N. Y.</i>	T. H. 5. 5.
Edward Payson Merrill,	<i>Oldtown, Me.</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Richard Morse,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Noyes's.
George Henry Morss,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	T. H. 5. 3.
Nelson Egbert Mulford,	<i>Madison, N. Y.</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
Briggs Hopson Napier,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Edward Dunke Napier,	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Manton R. Niles,	<i>New York City,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
Joseph Pond Noyes,	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Mansion House.
James S. Osgood,	<i>Templeton,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Julius Auboyneau Palmer,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. White's.
Robert Singleton Peabody,	<i>Zanesville, O.</i>	T. H. 4. 4.
William Leonard Pitcher,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	B. H. 1.
Nathaniel Appleton Prentiss,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Prentiss's.
Edward Haalilio Reynolds,	<i>W. Boxford,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Lysander Waldron Rogers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. B. Rogers's.
Daniel Rude,	<i>Chester,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Henry Starr Sizer,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
Francis Burdett Skinner,	<i>Vernon, Ct.</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
Alvah Augustus Smith,	<i>Candia, N. H.</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Addison Gilbert Smith,	<i>Berlin,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.
Thomas Delap Smith,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. Smith's.
Smith Snow,	<i>Eastford, Ct.</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
John Avery Standish,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
John Perley Stevens,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Henry Ellis Stowe,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Stowe's.
Charles Stowell,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	T. H. 5. 3.
Edward Sturges,	<i>New York City,</i>	Miss Swett's.
George Harvey Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Gilman Henry Tucker,	<i>Raymond, N. H.</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
Nathaniel Dana Turner,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Mr. Farley's.
Edward Richardson Upham,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Isaac Waldron,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mansion House.
Henry Waterman,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Mrs. Crowninshield's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Richard Waterman,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Mrs. Crowninshield's.
Joshua Bertram Webster,	<i>Maplewood,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Nelson Joseph Wheeler,	<i>Sheboygan, Wis.</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
Elipha White,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. White's.
Charles Augustus Williams,	<i>Castine, Me.</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
William Henry Woodbury,	<i>Boston,</i>	T. H. 4. 6.
George Beza Woodward,	<i>Groton, Ct.</i>	A. H. 3. 1.

JUNIOR CLASS, 108.

English Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Moody Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. M. Abbott's.
Andrew Anderson,	<i>St. Augustine, Fla.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Levi Dustin Andrews,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
Horatio Babson,	<i>Rockport,</i>	Mansion House.
Nathaniel Hardin Babson,	<i>Rockport,</i>	Mansion House.
Charlee Walter Bailey,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
James Rogers Bailey,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Arthur B. Barrett,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Elijah Porter Barrows,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
William Francis Bartlett,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Moses Baker Blair,	<i>Lowell,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
John Orne Blanchard,	<i>Wilmington,</i>	Mr. Blanchard's.
John Henry Bourne,	<i>Marshfield,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.
Samuel Hyde Boutwell,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
Isaac Hills Boyd,	<i>West Newbury,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
William Reid Boynton,	<i>Rockport,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Augustus Haven Bradford,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
George Temple Brown,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Brown's.
Warren Brown,	<i>Hampton Falls, N. H.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Samuel Browu Burnham,	<i>Essex,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Joseph Edward Burt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Burt's.
James Butler,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
Benjamin Franklin Campbell,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Francis Whipple Carruth,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Carruth's.
Sylvester Carter,	<i>Wilmington,</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
Matthew Chalmers,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
Edwin Winslow Chamberlain,	<i>Alton, N. H.</i>	T. H. 5. 1.
Thomas Dwight Chamberlin,	<i>Templeton,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Joseph Henry Chandler,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Milton Chickering,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chickering's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Joseph Wales Clift,	<i>North Marshfield,</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
William Ebenezer Clough,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Thomas Barbour Cochrane,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Noyes's.
Rufus Henry Cole,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Mr. Brown's.
Edward Pratt Cooke,	<i>Hartford, Ct.</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
Timothy Farrar Crane,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Alfred Nelson Davis,	<i>Wilmington,</i>	T. H. 3. 2.
Otis Dennison,	<i>Rockport,</i>	Mansion House.
Minot Frank Derby,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	Mr. Abbott's.
Thomas De Voc,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Frye's.
Frank Frye Dole,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Dole's.
Samuel Kimball Dunster,	<i>Westport, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Dunster's.
George Dwight,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Miss Swett's.
James Howard Eaton,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
George Herbert Edwards,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Edwards's.
Arthur Walter Emerson,	<i>Orland, Me.</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
Ebenezer Porter Emerson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Emerson's.
Samuel Newell Emerson,	<i>Waialua, Oahu, S. Islands,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
William Tenney Emerson,	<i>Orland, Me.</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Joseph Faulkner Emery,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
George Francis Fabyan,	<i>Gorham, Me.</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
John Ingalls Farnham,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Farnham's.
Jacob Edward Farrington,	<i>Woonsocket, R. I.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
John Worcester Field,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
William Oscar Fiske,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles William Flint,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Flint's.
John Henry Flint,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Flint's.
Charles Prescott Foster,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Foster's.
Daniel Peters Foster,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Foster's.
John William Foster,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Foster's.
William Frye,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Frye's.
Jeremiah Goldsmith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Goldsmith's.
John Kneeland Gould,	<i>Malden,</i>	Mr. Gould's.
Thomas Smith Grimké,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
Charles Francis Hardy,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Daniel Bragdon Harris,	<i>York, Me.</i>	T. H. 2. 4.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George Anson Harris,	<i>Methuen,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.
George Francis Harvey,	<i>Methuen,</i>	T. H. 2. 2.
Charles William Hersey,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Chapman's.
William Hilliard,	<i>Kensington, N. H.</i>	T. H. 3. 2.
Micah Edward Holbrook,	<i>Sherburne,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Eben Crocker Hollis,	<i>Weymouth Landing,</i>	Mansion House.
Ballard Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. B. Holt's.
Edward Francis Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. S. Holt's.
Milton Badger Holt,	<i>West Bloomfield, N. J.</i>	Mr. J. Holt's.
Charles Edward Hosmer,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Oberlin Beaumon Howarth,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Howarth's.
George Henry Jackson,	<i>Burlington,</i>	Dea. Goldsmith's.
Samuel Charles Jackson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Jackson's.
Charles Henry Johnson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Edward Keating,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Keating's.
Albert Laburton Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Kimball's.
George Francis Kimball,	<i>Methuen,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.
Horace Arnold Kimball,	<i>Chepachet, R. I.</i>	Mrs. White's.
Milton Davis Kingman,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. Kingman's.
George Harlan Lewis,	<i>Malden,</i>	Mr. Lewis's.
Rodney Harrison Lewis,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mr. Lewis's.
Charles Veazie Lord,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Lorezo Lougee,	<i>Dracut,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Reuben Smith Low,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Mr. Chapman's.
John Lowell,	<i>Biddeford, Me.</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
Augustus La Forrester Manning,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Manning's.
Francis Henry Manning,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Manning's.
Abram Marland,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Marland's.
William Marland,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Marland's.
Samuel Marshall,	<i>Derry, N. H.</i>	T. H. 3. 1.
Luther Pattee Martin,	<i>Goffstown, N. H.</i>	Mr. Hidden's.
Matthew McArthur Meggett,	<i>Slatersville, R. I.</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Francis Sylvester Merrill,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Merrill's.
John Kelly Merrill,	<i>Methuen,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
Sylvester Merrill,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Merrill's.
Henry Woodbury Moore,	<i>Boston, Ms.</i>	Miss Swett's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
James Varnum Morrill,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Mr. Pike's.
Henry Lovejoy Mowry,	<i>Greenwich, N. Y.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Le Roy Mowry,	<i>Greenwich, N. Y.</i>	Miss Swett's.
William Gifford Mowry,	<i>Greenwich, N. Y.</i>	Miss Swett's.
George L. Murdock,	<i>West Boylston,</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
William Henry Newell,	<i>Frederick City, Md.</i>	Miss Swett's.
James Alden Packard,	<i>North Bridgewater,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
William Henry Parker,	<i>Hunterstown Mills, C. E.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Andrew Richmond Parkhurst,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Kendall Gates Pearson,	<i>Saugus,</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Calvin Poole,	<i>Rockport,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Gates Morton Poor,	<i>Lawrence.</i>	Mr. Poor's.
Edwards Herrick Pratt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
James Tucker Pratt,	<i>Watertown,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Stillman Baxter Pratt,	<i>Carver Green,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Charles Benjamin Pray,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Pray's.
Kirk Rand,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
Matthew Augustus Randall,	<i>Veazie, Me.</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
John Henry Rea,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rea's.
Raymond Jencks Reid,	<i>St. Augustine, Fla.</i>	Miss Swett's.
Charles Bryant Rice,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rice's.
Edward William Rice,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rice's.
Albert Eugene Richardson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Richardson's.
Henry Shirley Richardson,	<i>Stoneham,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
James Adams Richardson,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Richardson's.
Frederick Robert,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
Henry Clift Rogers,	<i>East Marshfield,</i>	Mr. B. Rogers's.
Henry Hermon Rogers,	<i>Newbury,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
John Luther Rogers,	<i>East Marshfield,</i>	Mr. B. Rogers's.
George Edward Ross,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mansion House.
George Hamlin Rosseter,	<i>Great Barrington,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Francis Gregory Sanborn,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Sanborn's.
Quincy Adams Seibold,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Barrows's.
Joseph Henry Simonds,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
Merton Simonds,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
John Edwin Smith,	<i>Methuen,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Peter Dove Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. P. Smith's.
Edward Cogswell Spofford,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Spofford's.
Frank Stanley,	<i>Attleboro',</i>	Mr. Pike's.
Eckley Stearns,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Benjamin Hazard Stevens,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Alvah Franklin Stickney,	<i>Townsend,</i>	Mrs. Shedd's.
Lewis Stimpson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Stimpson's.
Joseph Edward Stoodley,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Stoodley's.
Frederick William Stowe,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Stowe's.
Edward Frank Strong,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Strong's.
Williamson Tappan,	<i>Somerville, Tenn.</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
James Edward Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
John Phelps Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Daniel Woodbury Tenney,	<i>Salem, N. H.</i>	T. H. 5. 2.
Christopher Grafton Toppan,	<i>Hampton, N. H.</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
Henry Ricketson Tucker,	<i>South Dartmouth,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
George Harrison Valpey,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Valpey's.
Edward Vinton,	<i>Vernon, Ct.</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
Edward Dexter Wadleigh,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Miss Swett's.
George Emery Wardwell,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Wardwell's.
Andrew Winslow Whittredge,	<i>North Reading,</i>	Mansion House.
Henry Wilson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Wilson's.
Edward Delavan Woodruff,	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
George Washburn Young,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Punchard's.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 161.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS,..... 64

MIDDLE CLASS,..... 57

JUNIOR CLASS,.....108

—229

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT,.....161.

TOTAL,.....390

Course of Study and Instruction.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{ Latin Lessons (Weld's).
	{ Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's).
	{ Latin Reader.
SECOND TERM.	{ Latin Grammar continued.
	{ Latin Reader continued.
	{ Arnold's Prose Composition, through the course.
THIRD TERM.	{ Latin Grammar continued.
	{ Nepos (Arnold's).
	{ Arithmetic (Greenleaf's) through the course.
	{ Geography (Morse's).

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{ Cicero's Orations commenced.
	{ Translations into English, and written Analyses of the
	{ Orations.
	{ Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar commenced.
	{ Algebra (Day's), through the course.
SECOND TERM.	{ Cicero's Orations completed.
	{ Anabasis (Owen's) commenced.
	{ Geography.
THIRD TERM.	{ Virgil commenced.
	{ Latin Prosody.
	{ Anabasis continued.
	{ Written translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{ Virgil continued. Anabasis continued. Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. Schmitz's History of Rome.
SECOND TERM.	{ Virgil completed. Homer's Iliad — two books. Translations into Latin and Greek verse. Owen's Acts of the Apostles. Ancient Geography (Mitchell's). Smith's History of Greece.
THIRD TERM.	{ Sallust. Owen's Acts of the Apostles. Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving twice the usual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering, therefore, the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to this Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; besides occasional lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar lectures on the principles of English Grammar. In these, and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany, are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

The Library contains about eight hundred volumes, and is open to all the members of this Department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Common Branches.—Greenleaf's Arithmetic, Wells's Grammar, Morse's Geography, History of the United States, General History, Northend's Book-Keeping, Reading, Orthography, Writing, Shurtleff's Governmental Instructor, etc.

Higher Branches.—Day's Algebra; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry and Descriptive Geometry; Bridge's Conic Sections; Olmsted's Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; Kendall's Uranography; Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by Double Entry; Gray's Chemistry; Mineralogy and Geology; Lincoln's Botany; Catter's Anatomy and Physiology; Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History; Paley's Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Rhetoric;

Logic; Upham's Mental Philosophy; Wayland's Moral Science and Political economy.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS, ETC.

There are three Academic terms during the year: the *first*, commencing five weeks after the last Wednesday of July; the *second*, three weeks after the first Wednesday before the annual Thanksgiving of Massachusetts; the *third*, three weeks after the last Wednesday of March. The vacation commencing at the close of the summer term is five weeks; the other vacations are three weeks each.

Students who wish to enter the Academy, are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath, at the chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning, in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

At the close of every term, a report of the absences of each student will be made out and forwarded to his parents, when requested.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is \$7.00; this is remitted to indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college. Students who wish to have their tuition remitted, are required to furnish to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by at least two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary, and that they sustain a good moral character.

Tuition in the English Department is at the rate of forty cents per week for the common branches, and fifty cents for the higher. In this Department tuition is not remitted. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The price of board at the Boarding House, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is \$2,75 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from \$3,25 to \$3,50 per week.

The board in Commons, is charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. At present it is about \$1,50 per week. Each student, in Commons, is charged one dollar a term for the use of his room.

In the above prices of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing, are not included.

Students who board in Commons, are required to pay their board and room-rent at the commencement of each term.

The rooms for the use of the English students are furnished with bedstead, under-bed, mattress, table, chairs, and looking-glass. Each student provides his own bedding.

The rooms for the classical students are furnished with a bedstead, under-bed and table. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at small expense.

The "*Students Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached \$1,400. The design is that this Fund shall be increased to at least \$10,000.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

1855.

A

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

JULY, 1855.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY W. F. DRAPER.
1855.

TRUSTEES.

HON. JOHN AIKEN, PRESIDENT.

REV. DANIEL DANA, D. D.

EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., CLERK.

SAMUEL FLETCHER, ESQ., M. A.

REV. BROWN EMERSON, D. D.

REV. LUTHER F. DIMMICK, D. D.

HON. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A.

REV. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D. D.

REV. SETH SWEETSER, D. D.

HON. LINUS CHILD, M. A.

REV. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M. A. TREASURER.

HON. WILLIAM HYDE, M. A.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., PRINCIPAL.

JAMES S. EATON,

Teacher in the English Department.

CHARLES A. YOUNG, B. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

WILLIAM H. FENN, B. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

NATHAN BARROWS, B. A.,

Associate Teacher in the English Department.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.....	ACADEMIC HALL.
T. H.....	TEACHERS HALL.

STUDENTS.

Classical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Isaac I. Ayer,	<i>Buxton Centre, Me.,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Edwin Spencer Beard,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Charles Leavitt Beals,	<i>Winchendon,</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Henry Lincoln Breed,	<i>Edgartown,</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
William James Breed,	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
Albert Bryant,	<i>Royalston,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
Isaac Newton Carleton,	<i>Bradford,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Robert John Carpenter,	<i>Demorestville, C. W.,</i>	T. H. 5. 5.
Franklin Carter,	<i>Waterbury, Ct.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Hasket Derby Catlin,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Samuel Farnum Chapin,	<i>Wattsburgh, Pa.,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
Frederick Cochrane,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Cochrane's.
William Cogswell,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Dr. Cogswell's.
Junius Ward Craig,	<i>Columbia, Ark.,</i>	Mrs. Hitchings's.
Alfred Othniel Delano,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
George Warren Dresser,	<i>Worcester,</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Lucien Bonaparte Eaton,	<i>Sutton, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Lyman Weston Elliott,	<i>Georgetown,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
Edward Taylor Fairbanks,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Artemas Clinton Field,	<i>Sanbornton, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. Woods's.
Henry Martyn Field,	<i>W. Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Fletcher,	<i>Brighton,</i>	Miss Goold's.
Arthur Brown Graves,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Isaac Wallingford Hobbs,	<i>Effingham, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
Edward Howe,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
James Humphrey, Jr,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Josiah Edwards Kittredge,	<i>Nashua, N. H.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Thomas Legaré,	<i>Orangeburgh, S. C.,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
William White Legaré,	<i>Orangeburgh, S. C.,</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
Joseph Barker Mathews,	<i>Greenwich, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Alexander McKenzie,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Goold's.
George Barney Merrill,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Henry Martyn Newton,	<i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
Samuel Aiken Noyes,	<i>Hanover, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Cyrus Pearl Osborne,	<i>East Boston,</i>	Miss Goold's.
Arthur Livermore Payne,	<i>Centre Harbor, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Albert Cornelius Perkins,	<i>Topsfield,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Charles Walker Pickering,	<i>Greenland, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Bushrod Fletcher Rice,	<i>Kalamazoo, Mich.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Benjamin Franklin Rowe,	<i>Gilford, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
James Augustus Rumrill,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Eugene Smith,	<i>Wilton, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
William Thayer Smith,	<i>New York City,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
David Robinson Straw, Jr.,	<i>Guilford, Me.,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Charles Amander Tenney,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Thomas W. Thompson,	<i>Worcester,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
Gilbert E. Thornton,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Peleg Wadsworth, Jr.,	<i>Hiram, Me.,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Joseph Walker,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
John Lord Hayes Ward,	<i>Abington,</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
Howard White,	<i>New Haven, Ct.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
George Webster,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	B. H. 2.
Otis Benjamin Webster,	<i>Derry, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.

56

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Adams, Jr.,	<i>New York City,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
John Whiting Allen,	<i>Great Barrington,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Ebenezer Andrews,	<i>Milan, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Henry Martyn Atkinson,	<i>Ludlow,</i>	T. H. 4. 6.
Allen Campbell Barrows,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
George Miller Beard,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Albert Standish Beebe,	<i>S. Wilbraham,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Robert Edes Beecher,	<i>Reading,</i>	Prof. Stowe's.
Samuel Arthur Bent,	<i>New Ipswich, N. H.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Thomas Blagden,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
Edward Boltwood,	<i>Amherst,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
Samuel Drake Bowker,	<i>Biddeford, Me.,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
John Marshall Brown,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	T. H. 5. 5.
Richard Baxter Brown,	<i>Hanover, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. White's.
Thaddeus Howe Brown,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Green's.
Elbridge Harding Bullard,	<i>Holliston,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Robert Linton Chamberlain,	<i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Thomas Dwight Chamberlain,	<i>Templeton,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Henry Champion,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
James Bolles Coit,	<i>Norwich, Conn.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Frederick Henry Colton,	<i>Longmeadow,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
Gouverneur Cruger,	<i>Crugers, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Franklin Cutter,	<i>Hollis, N. H.,</i>	Mansion House.
Orson Dalrymple,	<i>Ravenna, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Joseph Leonard Daniels,	<i>E. Medway,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Robert Stewart Davis,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
Ezra Crocker Dillingham,	<i>Sandwich,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Charles Easton,	<i>S. Bainbridge, N. Y.,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
William Couch Egleston,	<i>New York City,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Stephen Goodhue Emerson,	<i>Chester, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 4. 4.
Josiah Fletcher,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles Lee Foster,	<i>North Andover,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Samuel Franklin French,	<i>Candia, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
Clinton Furbish,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	T. H. 5. 6.
Edward Brown Furbish,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	T. H. 5. 6.
Joseph Wakefield Gale,	<i>Rockport,</i>	Mrs. J. Edwards's.
Charles Gates,	<i>West Pittsfield,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Tobias Gibson, Jr.,	<i>Terre Bonne Par., La.,</i>	Mansion House.
Edward Otis Grover,	<i>East Bridgewater,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Ferguson Haines,	<i>Biddeford, Me.,</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
Albert Greene Hall,	<i>Augusta, Ga.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Charles Henry Hall,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. Gould's.
James Bartlette Hammond,	<i>South Boston,</i>	T. H. 4. 4.
Roswell Harris,	<i>Brattleboro', Vt.,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Silas Harris Haskell,	<i>Greene, Me.,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Wm. Henry Haskell,	<i>Greene, Me.,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
John Norton Hill,	<i>Arlington, Vt.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Frederic Lewis Holmes,	<i>South Plymouth,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
Edward Hooker,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Charles Lewis Hutchins,	<i>Concord, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
Charles Edward Inches,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Inches's.
Alfred Perry Johnson,	<i>Bedford,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
Thomas Gaines Kennedy,	<i>York Springs, Pa.,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
Franklin Ketchum,	<i>New York City,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Lewis Ketchum,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mr. Gould's.
Ahira Zephaniah Kies,	<i>West Killingly, Conn.,</i>	Mrs. White's.
Charles Goodrich King,	<i>Providence, R. I.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
Charles Little,	<i>West Boscawen, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 5. 4.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Othniel Charles Marsh,	<i>Lockport, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Shedd's.
Edward De Cost McKay,	<i>Warsaw, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
John Page,	<i>Hampton, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Wm. Edwards Park,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Park's.
Daniel Webster Paul,	<i>Middleton, Vt.,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
Wm. Leonard Pitcher,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	B. H. 2.
Wm. Matticks Rogers,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
James Henry Schneider,	<i>Aintab, Syria,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
John Frank Seeley,	<i>Beverly, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
Addison Gilbert Smith,	<i>Berlin,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
Edward Sturges,	<i>New York City,</i>	Miss Swett's.
George Henry Wells,	<i>Wakefield, R. I.,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
Nelson Joseph Wheeler,	<i>Sheboygan, Wis.</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
Charles Augustus Williams,	<i>Castine, Me.,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
Morris Woodruff,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mr. Gould's.
George Beza Woodward,	<i>Groton, Conn.,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.

MIDDLE CLASS, 74.

JUNIORS, 1854-5.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Luther Ward Alger,	<i>Cochessett,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Edwin Norton Andrews,	<i>New Britain, Conn.,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Joseph Cullen Ayer,	<i>Boston,</i>	T. H. 5. 3.
Charles Baker,	<i>Lynn,</i>	Mrs. Woods's.
John Milton Bancroft,	<i>Reading,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Charles Coffin Barker,	<i>Wakefield, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Edward T. Barker,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Joseph Herd Bartlett,	<i>Rockport,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Edward Brainard Batchelder,	<i>North Reading,</i>	Mr. Manning's.
Charles F. Beckley,	<i>Meriden, Conn.,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Frederick Henry Beecher,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. C. Beecher's.
Franklin Bills,	<i>Sheffield,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Alexander W. Boyd,	<i>Guysville, Pa.,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Augustus Henry Bradford,	<i>Newport, R. I.,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Cyrus Osgood Brown,	<i>Kensington, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
David Henry Brown,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
Joseph Perrin Burrage,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
William Latham Candler,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Mr. Gould's.
James Patton Chamberlain,	<i>Honolulu, H. Islands.,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Arthur Wellesley Chamberlain,	<i>Alton, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.
Samuel Irving Clark,	<i>Derry, N. H.,</i>	Miss Goold's.
Wendell Hamlen Cobb,	<i>Sandwich,</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
Daniel Wardsworth Coe,	<i>Centre Harbor, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
Horace Sayers Coe,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Joseph Danielson,	<i>West Killingly, Conn.,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Charles Cleveland Dodge,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
William Wallace Dow,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 5.
Joseph Duncan,	<i>Jacksonville, Ill.,</i>	Mr. Farley's.
Samuel Marble Elliot,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Edwin Pearce Elsbree,	<i>Fall River,</i>	A. H. 2. 2.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Rufus Hubbard Emerson,	<i>Lynnfield,</i>	T. H. 5. 3.
George Francis Fabyan,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Elipha White Fenn,	<i>Charleston, S. C.,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Theodore Willis Fisher,	<i>Medway Ville,</i>	T. H. 5. 1.
George Henry Fletcher,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mrs. White's.
Frank Augustus French,	<i>New Limerick, Me.,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
George Barzillai Frye,	<i>Peoria, Ill.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
Bradford Morton Fullerton,	<i>South Abington,</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
John McKinley Gibson,	<i>Terre Bonne Parish, La.,</i>	Mansion House.
Henry Motty Green,	<i>Ballard Vale,</i>	T. H. 5. 1.
Benjamin Franklin Headley,	<i>Berwick, Pa.,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
George Frank Hobbs,	<i>Wakefield, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Nelson Fields Holman,	<i>Royalston,</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Charles Edward Hosmer,	<i>Bedford,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Robert Grosvenor Hutchins,	<i>West Killingly, Conn.,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Augustus W. Ingersoll,	<i>Houlton, Me.,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Frederick Rowland Jones,	<i>Fairfield, Conn.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
John Henry Knight,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
John Adams Knowles,	<i>Hopkinton, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. Dolloff's.
Frank William Lawrence,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
William Henry Livingood,	<i>Reading, Pa.,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Horace Chapin Little,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.
George Edwin Mann,	<i>Sharon,</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
Henry Smith Merchant,	<i>Nassau, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
David Starrett Morgan,	<i>Ballard Vale,</i>	T. H. 5. 2.
Leroy Mowry,	<i>Greenwich, N. Y.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
George Henry Morss,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
Nelson Egbert Mulford,	<i>Madison, N. J.,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
William Francis Munroe,	<i>Bradford,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
Briggs Hopson Napier,	<i>Macon, Ga.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
Marston Roderick Niles,	<i>Elizabeth City, N. J.,</i>	Mrs. Dolloff's.
Daniel O'Connell,	<i>Worcester,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
George Herbert Palmer,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
George Hawkins Parker,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Robert Singleton Peabody,	<i>Zanesville, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
David Baisley Phillips,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Edward Everett Poole,	<i>South Weymouth,</i>	Rev. Dr. Jackson's.
William Rogers Porter,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Drown Potter,	<i>Manchester, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
Edward Seabury Powers,	<i>South Abington,</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Philip Watson Pratt,	<i>South Abington,</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
Wallace Ahira Putnam,	<i>Danvers,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
Edward Haalilio Reynolds,	<i>West Boxford,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Daniel Rude,	<i>Chester,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
Daniel George Ruth,	<i>Reading, Pa.,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
Alvah Augustus Smith,	<i>Candia, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 4. 6.
Isaac Baker Smith,	<i>Chicago, Ill.,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
James Farrar Stone,	<i>Melrose,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Charles Storrow,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Charles Stowell,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
David Porter Stowell,	<i>Fitzwilliam, N. H.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
George Harvey Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
John Phelps Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Gilman Henry Tucker,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
Nathaniel Dana Turner,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Edward Richardson Upham,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Henry Ward,	<i>Towanda, Pa.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
Charles Green Warren,	<i>Rochester, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Richard Waterman,	<i>Providence, R. I.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Benjamin Webber,	<i>Melrose,</i>	Mrs. Blanchard's.
Theodore Bachus Wells,	<i>Wakefield, R. I.,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
Elipha White,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. White's.
George Jordan Wingate,	<i>Decatur, Ill.,</i>	Mr. Marshall's.
Edwin Winslow,	<i>Burlington, Vt.,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Israel Worcester,	<i>West Boylston,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.

TOTAL, 95.

English Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Joseph Albert Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Abbott's.
William Francis Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. M. Abbott's.
Waldo Lovejoy Abbott,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mr. Abbott's.
William Warren Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. W. Abbott's.
William Abernethy,	<i>Oregon City, Or. Ter.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Mark Andrews,	<i>Perry, N. Y.,</i>	Mansion House.
Horatio Babson,	<i>Rockport,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
George A. Badger,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. Badger's.
Charles Walter Bailey,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 4. 6.
Solon Bancroft,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. Bancroft's.
William Elliott Barrows,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
Robert Warren Bartlett,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
William Spooner Bartlett,	<i>South Plymouth,</i>	T. H. 3. 2.
Joseph Roundey Bassett,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Jirah Sherman Beauvais,	<i>South Dartmouth,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
George Allen Blackmer,	<i>South Plymouth,</i>	T. H. 3. 1.
Moses Baker Blair,	<i>Lowell,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
David Henry Blanchard,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Samuel Hyde Boutwell,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 4. 6.
Isaac Hills Boyd,	<i>West Newbury,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Parker Dwight Boyd,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
William Reid Boynton,	<i>Rockport,</i>	T. H. 4. 4.
George Temple Brown,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. J. Brown's.
George Washington Brown,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
John Henry Brown,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Warren Brown,	<i>Hamp'n Falls, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. Hitchings's.
James Browning,	<i>North Stonington, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Joseph Alfred Buckland,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.,</i>	Mrs. Dolloff's.
James Butler, Jr.,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Benjamin Franklin Campbell,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Albert Leighton Carleton,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Carleton's.
George Lucien Carleton,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Carleton's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Stephen Chapman Carleton,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Mr. Carleton's.
Rollin Heber Neal Carnes,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
John Bennett Carpenter,	<i>Wyoming, Pa.,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
Sylvester Carter,	<i>Wilmington,</i>	T. H. 5. 2.
Edward Winslow Chamberlain,	<i>Alton, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 5. 6.
John Henry Chandler,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
George Emerson Chase,	<i>Mere'h Bridge, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
John Clark Chase,	<i>Mere'h Bridge, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Robinson James Chase,	<i>Millville,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
William Wilkins Cheever,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Edward Chickering,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Wm. Chickering's.
Milton Chickering,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Chickering's.
Amasa Clark,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Punchard's.
Lewis Clark,	<i>South Plymouth,</i>	T. H. 3. 1.
Robert Clark,	<i>Windham, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
William Hazelton Clark,	<i>Derry, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. D. Holt's.
William Ebenezer Clough,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
John Warren Cochrane,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Cochrane's.
Rufus Lewis Coe,	<i>Centre Harbor, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
Hubbard Colby,	<i>Lowell,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
William Asa Collins,	<i>Houlton, Me.,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
Sylvester Wesley Comings,	<i>Rockland, Me.,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Alfred Nelson Davis,	<i>Wilmington,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Lyman Munson Day,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Day's.
Frank Frye Dole,	<i>Methuen,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
George Dwight,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Charles Easton,	<i>South Bainbridge, N. Y.,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Oliver Easton,	<i>Windham, Pa.,</i>	Mr. Easton's.
James Howard Eaton,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
George Herbert Edwards,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Edwards's.
Peter Farley,	<i>Compton, C. E.,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
John Ingalls Farnham,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Farnham's.
John Worcester Field,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Isaac Flagg,	<i>Beverly,</i>	Mr. Manning's.
John Henry Flint,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Flint's.
George Gardiner French,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. French's.
James William French,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
George Edward Frothingham,	<i>Gray, Me.,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Frye,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. N. Frye's.
Henry Martyn Grant,	<i>New York City,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Reuben Evans Griffin,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
George Albert Hardy,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Pike's.
George Albert Hardy,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Marshall's.
Daniel Bragdon Harris,	<i>York, Me.,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Jacob Hazen,	<i>Nh. Bridgton,</i>	Me., Esq. Hazen's.
John Swett Higgins,	<i>Melrose,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Charles Butler Holmes,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.
Albert Newell Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Holt's.
Brooks Frye Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Holt's.
Joshua Sumner Holt,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. J. Holt's.
Oberlin Beaumon Howarth,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Howarth's.
Edwin Otis Hudson,	<i>East Bridgewater,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Henry Alonzo Huntington,	<i>Chicago, Ill.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
Thomas Purser Hurlbut,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Joseph Curtis Hutchinson,	<i>Middleton,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Waletr Derby Hutchinson,	<i>Middleton,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
James Ingalls,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Ingalls's.
Samuel Charles Jackson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Dr. Jackson's.
Jacob Francis Jaquith,	<i>Wilmington,</i>	T. H. 3. 1.
Charles Henry Johnson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
James Coffin Jordon,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Albert Laberton Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Kimball's.
Daniel Webster Kimball,	<i>Blackstone,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Thomas Dudley Kimball,	<i>Oxford,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Milton Davis Kingman,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. Kingman's.
William Franklin Ladd,	<i>Saco, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
George Harlan Lewis,	<i>Malden,</i>	Mr. Lewis's.
Ariel Low,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Rev. Dr. Jackson's.
Ezra Abbott Mansfield,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Mansfield's.
Abram Marland,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Marland's.
Charles Hitchcock Marland,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Marland's.
Luther Pattee Martin,	<i>Goffstown, N. H.,</i>	Mr. S. Abbott's.
George Frederick McKay,	<i>South Reading,</i>	Mr. McKay's.
James Warwick Merrill,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Merrill's.
Sylvester Merrill,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Merrill's.
Jonas Edward Monroe,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Henry Woodbury Moore,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
James Varnum Morrill,	<i>Concord, N. H.,</i>	Mr. Pike's.
Henry Lovejoy Mowry,	<i>Greenwich, N. Y.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
William Gifford Mowry,	<i>Greenwich, N. Y.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
George Le Roy Moulton,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Moulton's.
Edward Denkey Napier,	<i>Macon, Ga.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
William Allen Ordway,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Ordway's.
James Alden Packard,	<i>North Bridgewater,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
James Perley Page,	<i>North Berwick, Me.,</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
Julius Auboyneau Palmer,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
William Henry Parker,	<i>Hunterstown, C. E.,</i>	Mrs. Crowninshield's.
George Newton Pasho,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Pasho's.
Daniel Abbott Peabody,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Peabody's.
William Gaylord Peck,	<i>W. Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
William Henry Perkins,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. Perkins's.
Horatio Henry Pitcher,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Gates Morton Poore,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mr. Poore's.
Alvah Drury Pratt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
James Tucker Pratt,	<i>Watertown,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Charles Benjamin Pray,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Pray's.
Matthew Augustus Randall,	<i>Veazie, Me.,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Jasper Putnam Rea,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Rea's.
John Henry Rea,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Rea's.
Arthur Byron Reed,	<i>South Danvers,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Raymond Jencks Reid,	<i>St. Augustine, Fla.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Charles Bryant Rice,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. J. Swift's.
Benjamin Franklin Richardson,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Charles Lewis Richardson,	<i>East Medway,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
George Stevens Richardson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Richardson's.
Luther Calvin Richardson,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Thomas Henry Ripley,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	Rev. C. Beecher's.
Frederick Robert,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
Edward Hamilton Roberts,	<i>New York City,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
George Albert Rogers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. F. W. Rogers's.
Henry Clift Rogers,	<i>E. Marshfield,</i>	Mr. B. Rogers's.
Henry Hermon Rogers,	<i>Newbury,</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
Lysander Waldo Rogers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. B. Rogers's.
Benjamin Addison Sawyer,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Dr. Sawyer's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Jesse Morrison Scott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Scott's.
David Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Smith's.
Samuel Augustus Sparhawk,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Edward Cogswell Spofford,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Spofford's.
George Osgood Stevens,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Stevens's.
Henry Ellis Stowe,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Stowe's.
Charles Matthews Strong,	<i>Pensacola, Fa.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
George Trask Strong,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Strong's.
Henry Leverich Strong,	<i>Pensacola, Fa.,</i>	Mansion House.
Dwight Sturtevant,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Eugene Sturtevant,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Williamson Tappan,	<i>Somerville, Tenn.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
James Edward Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Milton Greenville Tenney,	<i>Georgetown,</i>	Mr. Tenney's.
Justin Edwards Thompson,	<i>Woburn,</i>	Mrs. Dolloff's.
Melville Cox Towle,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mrs. Towle's.
John Alfred Trull,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Jones's.
Ansel Tucker,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Mr. J. Flint's.
Henry Ricketson Tucker,	<i>South Dartmouth,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Luther Sylvester Twiss,	<i>North Tewksbury,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
George Harrison Valpey,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Valpey's.
George Emery Wardwell,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Wardwell's.
William Wardwell,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Wardwell's.
Moses Harrington Warren,	<i>South Wilbraham,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Henry Waterman,	<i>Providence, R. I.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
William Francis Webster,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Edward Lloyd West,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
William Henry Woodlin,	<i>Wilmington,</i>	T. H. 3. 1.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 174.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT, —

SENIOR CLASS,	53
MIDDLE CLASS,	74
JUNIOR CLASS,	95

—222

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT,.....174

TOTAL,.....396

Course of Study and Instruction.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{ Latin Lessons (Weld's). Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's). Latin Reader.
SECOND TERM.	{ Latin Grammar continued. Latin Reader continued. Arnold's Prose Composition, through the course.
THIRD TERM.	{ Latin Grammar continued. Nepos (Arnold's). Arithmetic (Greenleaf's) through the course. Geography (Morse's).

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{ Cicero's Orations (Johnson's or Folsom's) commenced. Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations. Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar commenced. Algebra (Day's) through the course.
SECOND TERM.	{ Cicero's Orations commenced. Anabasis (Owen's) commenced. Geography.
THIRD TERM.	{ Virgil commenced. Latin Prosody. Anabasis continued. Written translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{ Virgil continued. { Anabasis continued. { Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. { Schmitz's History of Rome.
SECOND TERM.	{ Virgil completed. { Homer's Iliad (Felton's or Owen's) — two books. { Translations into Latin and Greek verse. { Owen's Acts of the Apostles. { Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Findlay's). { Smith's History of Greece.
THIRD TERM.	{ Sallust. { Owen's Acts of the Apostles. { Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. { Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving twice the usual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering, therefore, the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classical Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; besides occasional lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar lectures on the principles of English Grammar. In these, and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany, are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

The Library contains about eight hundred volumes, and is open to all the members of this Department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Common Branches.—Greenleaf's Arithmetic, Wells's Grammar, Morse's Geography, History of the United States (Lossing's or Willson's), General History (Willson's), Northend's Book-Keeping, Reading, Orthography, Writing, Shurtleff's Governmental Instructor, etc.

Higher Branches.—Day's Algebra; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry and Descriptive Geometry; Bridge's Conic Sections; Olmsted's Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; Kendall's Uranography; Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by Double Entry; Gray's Chemistry; Mineralogy and Geology; Lincoln's Botany; Cutter's Anatomy and Physiology; Paley's Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Rhetoric; Logic; Upham's Mental Philosophy; Wayland's Moral Science and Political economy.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS, ETC.

There are three Academic terms during the year: the *first*, commencing five weeks after the last Wednesday of July; the *second*, three weeks after the first Wednesday before the annual Thanksgiving of Massachusetts; the *third*, three weeks after the last Wednesday of March. The vacation commencing at the close of the summer term, is five weeks; the other vacations are three weeks each.

Students who wish to enter the Academy, are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath, at the chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning, in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

At the close of every term, a report of the absences of each student will be made out and forwarded to his parents, when requested.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is \$7.00; this is remitted to indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college. Students who wish to have their tuition remitted, are required to furnish to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by at least two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary, and that they sustain a good moral character.

Tuition in the English Department is at the rate of forty cents per week for the common branches, and fifty cents for the higher. In this Department tuition is not remitted. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The price of board at the Boarding House, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is \$2,75 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from \$3,50 to \$4,00 per week.

A large number of students board in Commons; board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. At present it is about \$1,75 per week. Each student, in Commons, is charged one dollar a term for the use of his room.

In the above prices of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing, are not included.

Students who board in Commons, are required to pay their board and room-rent at the commencement of each term.

The rooms for the use of the English students are furnished with bedstead, under-bed, mattress, and table. Each student provides his own bedding.

The rooms for the classical students are furnished with a bedstead, under-bed, and table. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at small expense.

The "*Students Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached \$1,800. The design is that this Fund shall be increased to at least \$10,000.

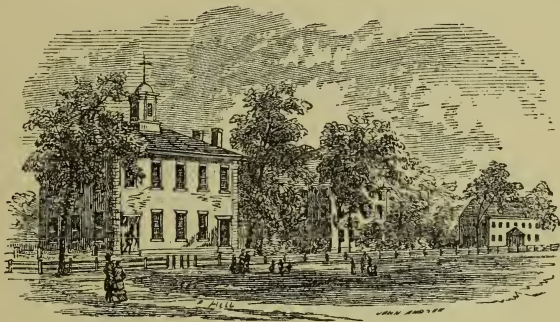
CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

1856.

A
CATALOGUE
OF
PHILLIPS ACADEMY,



ANDOVER, MASS.

JULY, 1856.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY WARREN F. DRAPER.
1856.

TRUSTEES.

HON. JOHN AIKEN, M. A., PRESIDENT.

REV. DANIEL DANA, D. D.

EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., CLERK.

SAMUEL FLETCHER, Esq., M. A.

REV. BROWN EMERSON, D. D.

REV. LUTHER F. DIMMICK, D. D.

HON. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A.

REV. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D. D.

REV. SETH SWEETSER, D. D.

HON. LINUS CHILD, M. A.

REV. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M. A., TREASURER.

HON. WILLIAM HYDE, M. A.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., PRINCIPAL.

JAMES S. EATON,

Teacher in the English Department.

GRANVILLE WARDWELL, M. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

NATHAN BARROWS, M. A.,

Associate Teacher in the English Department.

JOHN E. TODD, B. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

WILLIAM RUSSELL, M. A.,

Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.	. . . . .	ACADEMIC HALL.
T. H.	. . . . .	TEACHERS HALL.
P. H.	. . . . .	PHILLIPS HALL.

STUDENTS.

Classical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Adams,	<i>New York City,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
*John Whiting Allen,	<i>Great Barrington,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Ebenezer Andrews,	<i>Milan, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
John White Chickering Baker,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
Alonzo Brayton Ball,	<i>New York City,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
George Miller Beard,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Robert Edes Beecher,	<i>Reading,</i>	Prof. Stowe's.
Edward Boltwood,	<i>Amherst,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Samuel Drake Bowker,	<i>Biddeford, Me.,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
John Marshall Brown,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	T. H. 5. 5.
Richard Baxter Brown,	<i>Hanover, N. H.,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Thaddeus Howe Brown,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Green's.
David Augustus Caldwell,	<i>Byfield,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Robert Linton Chamberlain,	<i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i>	T. H. 5. 5.
Henry Champion,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Hyde's.
Frederick Henry Colton,	<i>Longmeadow,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
John Franklin Cutter,	<i>Hollis, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
Joseph Leonard Daniels,	<i>East Medway,</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
Robert Stewart Davis,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Ezra Crocker Dillingham,	<i>Sandwich,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
William Couch Egleston,	<i>New York City,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Stephen Goodhue Emerson,	<i>Chester, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
Josiah Fletcher,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles Lee Foster,	<i>North Andover,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.

* Deceased.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John E. Fowler,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mansion House.
Samuel Franklin French,	<i>Candia, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
Clinton Furbish,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	T. H. 5. 6.
Edward Brown Furbish,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	T. H. 5. 6.
Joseph Wakefield Gale,	<i>Rockport,</i>	Mrs. J. Edwards's.
Ferguson Haines,	<i>Biddeford, Me.,</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
Charles Henry Hall,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Roswell Harris,	<i>Brattleboro', Vt.,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
William Henry Haskell,	<i>Greene, Me.,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Frederic Lewis Holmes,	<i>South Plymouth,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
Edward Hooker,	<i>Fairhaven, Vt.,</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Edward Payson Jackson,	<i>Lincoln,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Alfred Perry Johnson,	<i>Bedford,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
Charles Little,	<i>West Boscawen, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Othniel Charles Marsh,	<i>Lockport, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Shedd's.
Edward De Cost McKay,	<i>Warsaw, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
James W. McLane,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
John Page,	<i>Hampton, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
William Edwards Park,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Park's.
Daniel Webster Paul,	<i>Middletown, Vt.,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
William Matticks Rogers,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
Edward Savage,	<i>Hanover, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
James Henry Schneider,	<i>Aintab, Syria,</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
John Frank Seely,	<i>Beverly, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
Addison Gilbert Smith,	<i>Berlin,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Henry George Spaulding,	<i>Brattleboro', Vt.,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Francis Willard Webster,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	P. H. 4.
George Henry Wells,	<i>Wakefield, R. I.,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
George Weston,	<i>Lincoln,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Nelson Joseph Wheeler,	<i>Sheboygan, Wis.,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
Morris Woodruff,	<i>New York City,</i>	Miss Swett's.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Penn Alcott,	<i>Auburndale,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Luther Ward Alger,	<i>Cochessett,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Edwin Norton Andrews,	<i>New Britain, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Joseph Cullen Ayer,	<i>Boston,</i>	T. H. 5. 3.
Allen Campbell Barrows,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
Thomas Blagden,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
Franklin Bills,	<i>Sheffield,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
Cyrus Osgood Brown,	<i>Kensington, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
David Henry Brown,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
George N. Carpenter,	<i>Northfield, Vt.,</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
Arthur Wellesley Chamberlain,	<i>Alton, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.
William Wilberforce Chapin,	<i>Somers, Conn.,</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
S. Leavitt Chapman,	<i>North Hampton, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
Samuel Irving Clark,	<i>Derry, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Wendell Hamlen Cobb,	<i>Sandwich,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Horace Sayers Coe,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
E. Buckingham Convers,	<i>Zanesville, Ohio,</i>	Rev. C. Beecher's.
Flavius Josephus Cook,	<i>Ticonderoga, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
James Henry Crosby,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Orson Dalrymple,	<i>Ravenna, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Joseph Danielson,	<i>West Killingly, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
John Henry Denison,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
William Wallace Dow,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Ebenezer Porter Dyer, Jr.,	<i>Hingham,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Edwin Pearce Ellsbree,	<i>Fall River,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Rufus Hubbard Emerson,	<i>Lynnfield,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Frank A. Felch,	<i>New Limerick, Me.,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Elipha White Fenn,	<i>Charleston, S. C.,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Theodore Willis Fisher,	<i>Medway Ville,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Bradford Morton Fullerton,	<i>South Abington,</i>	A. H. 6. 1.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John McKinley Gibson,	<i>Tigerville, La.,</i>	Mansion House.
Wilmot H. Goodale,	<i>East Orrington, Me.,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
James Bartlett Hammond,	<i>South Boston,</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
Alpheus Holmes Hardy,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Charles Butler Holmes,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Holmes's.
Charles Edward Hosmer,	<i>Bedford,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Robert Grosvenor Hutchins,	<i>West Killingly, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
John Holt Hutchinson,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	P. H. 4.
Merrill N. Hutchinson,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Edward Adams Jewett,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	P. H. 4.
Joseph Addison Kingsbury,	<i>Putnam, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Horace Chapin Little,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.
William Henry Livingood,	<i>Reading, Pa.,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
William Lyman, Jr.,	<i>Montreal, C. E.,</i>	Mansion House.
Henry Smith Merchant,	<i>Nassau, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
David Starrett Morgan,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Morgan's.
George Henry Morss,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Daniel E. Paris,	<i>New York City,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.
George Hawkins Parker,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Robert Singleton Peabody,	<i>Zanesville, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Frank A. Perkins,	<i>New London, Ct.,</i>	Mansion House.
Edward Haalilio Reynolds,	<i>West Boxford,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Joseph Augustine Scranton,	<i>Scranton, Pa.,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
Thomas Bezaleel Sexton,	<i>Warehouse Point, Ct.,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Winborn A. Shaw,	<i>Kensington, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
Frazar Augustus Stearns,	<i>Amherst,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
James Farrar Stone,	<i>Melrose,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
Charles Storrow,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Charles Stowell,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
David Porter Stowell,	<i>Fitzwilliam, N. H.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
Edmund Tappan,	<i>Somerville, Tenn.,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
George Harvey Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Stuart M. Taylor,	<i>New York City,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Henry Ward,	<i>Towanda, Pa.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Benjamin Webber,	<i>Melrose,</i>	Mrs. Blanchard's.
Aretus Heermans Winton,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Albion Augustine Adams,	<i>Carlisle,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Albert Egerton Adams,	<i>Gorham, Me.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Rowland Hussey Allen,	<i>Hubbardston,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
John Lovell Amory,	<i>Evansville, Ind.,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
John Milton Bancroft,	<i>Reading,</i>	T. H. 4. 6.
Solon Bancroft,	<i>Reading,</i>	T. H. 5. 2.
Edward Brainard Batchelder,	<i>North Reading,</i>	Mr. Manning's.
Frederic Henry Beecher,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. C. Beecher's.
George Franklin Bemis,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
George Allen Blackmer,	<i>South Plymouth,</i>	T. H. 5. 2.
Thomas Kast Boltwood,	<i>Amherst,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Alexander W. Boyd,	<i>Guysville, Pa.,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
John Boyle,	<i>Tralea, Ireland,</i>	T. H. 3. 2.
Samuel Ingersoll Briant,	<i>Beverly,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Edwards Dexter Brigham,	<i>Saugus,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Francis Eastman Bundy,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Joseph Perrin Burrage,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Perrin's.
James Patton Chamberlain,	<i>Honolulu, S. I.,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Leander Trowbridge Chamberlain,	<i>West Brookfield,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Alvin Butler Chick,	<i>Plymouth, Me.,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Lewis Clark,	<i>South Plymouth,</i>	T. H. 5. 2.
William Ebenezer Clough,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Joseph Gladding Cobb,	<i>Plainfield, Ct.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Daniel Wardsworth Coe,	<i>Centre Harbor, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
Charles Woolsey Coit,	<i>Norwich, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Melville Cox Day,	<i>Biddeford, Me.,</i>	T. H. 4. 4.
George Dearborn,	<i>Hampton, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
Frank Frye Dole,	<i>Methuen,</i>	T. H. 2. 2.
Charles Drowne,	<i>Troy, N. Y.,</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
Samuel Marble Elliot,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Luther W. Emerson,	<i>Candia, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
Thomas Albert Emerson,	<i>South Reading,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
C. Rodney Fisher,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
William Thornton Fry,	<i>Bath Co., Pa.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Nathaniel Parker Gage,	<i>North Hampton, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
Lewis Robert Gates,	<i>N. Bloomfield, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Fisher's.
Octavius Barrell Goodwin,	<i>Dayton, Me.,</i>	T. H. 4. 4.
John Woodworth Gould,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
Henry Motty Greene,	<i>Ballard Vale,</i>	Rev. Mr. Greene's.
Eben Thomas Hale,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Charles Francis Hendrie,	<i>Burlington, Iowa,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Benjamin Hobbs,	<i>Wakefield, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Thomas Brown Holden,	<i>Salem,</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
William Albert James,	<i>West Killingly, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Thomas James Johnson,	<i>Sterling, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Daniel Webster Kimball,	<i>Albany, N. Y.,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Thomas Dudley Kimball,	<i>Oxford,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
Henry Payson Kitfield,	<i>Manchester,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Daniel Norris Lane, Jr.,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Adolphus Maximillian Leve,	<i>Andover,</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
E. Stiles Lyman,	<i>Montreal, C. E.,</i>	Mansion House.
Albert Quinsy Marshall,	<i>Hebron, Me.,</i>	T. H. 2. 2.
George Thomas Martin,	<i>Melrose,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Luther Pattee Martin,	<i>Goffstown, N. H.,</i>	Mansion House.
Robert Crockett McKenzie,	<i>Gloucester,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Aaron Bullard McRillis,	<i>Gloucester,</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
Matthew McArthur Meggett,	<i>Slatersville, R. I.,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
James Griswold Merrill,	<i>West Andover,</i>	Rev. J. H. Merrill's.
William Fessenden Merrill,	<i>West Andover,</i>	Rev. J. H. Merrill's.
Francis Henry Morgan,	<i>Clinton,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Julius Abbott Morrill,	<i>East St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
John Pike Morrison,	<i>Beverly,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
Richard Morse,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
William Francis Munroe,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
John Downing Murphy,	<i>Worcester,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
Oscar Eugene Nicholson,	<i>Scranton, Pa.,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
Albert Frederic Nims,	<i>Sullivan, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
Daniel O'Connell,	<i>Worcester,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George Herbert Palmer,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Hyde's.
Edward Everett Poole,	<i>South Weymouth,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
William Rogers Porter,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
Edward Seabury Powers,	<i>South Abington,</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Stilman Baxter Pratt,	<i>Middleboro',</i>	T. H. 5. 2.
Alva Mills Richardson,	<i>Winchester,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Charles Lewis Richardson,	<i>East Medway,</i>	T. H. 5. 2.
William Wallace Seely,	<i>Beverly, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
John George Seltzer,	<i>Reading, Pa.,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Alvah Augustus Smith,	<i>Candia, N. H.,</i>	Miss Goold's.
George C. Shepard Southworth,	<i>West Springfield,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Richard Burnett Steele,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
Rowland Hill Stearns,	<i>Lowell, Me.,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Edwin Stewart,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Andrew Goran Tappan,	<i>Somerville, Tenn.,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
John Phelps Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Jared Harvey Terry,	<i>Upper Aquebogue, L. I.,</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Ferdinando Thayer,	<i>Worcester,</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Henry Hasay Thompson,	<i>Topsham, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Humphrey Purington Thompson,	<i>Topsham, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Eugene Henry Titus,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
Henry C. Winslow,	<i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.

JUNIOR CLASS, 90.

English Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Isaac Morse Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Abbott's.
Joseph Albert Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Abbott's.
Jeduthan Varnum Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. M. Abbott's.
William Francis Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. M. Abbott's.
William Job Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. W. Abbott's.
Waldo Lovejoy Abbott,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mr. Abbott's.
Albert Leonard Alger,	<i>West Bridgewater,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Charles Walter Bailey,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 3. 1.
William Elliott Barrows,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
Charles James Bartlett,	<i>Colchester, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Joseph Herd Bartlett,	<i>Rockport,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
William Spooner Bartlett,	<i>South Plymouth,</i>	T. H. 3. 2.
Joseph Roundey Bassett,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
James Beale,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Beale's.
Edmund Church Beaumont,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
David Henry Blanchard,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Milton Blunt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Blunt's.
Augustus LeForester Bourne,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Samuel Hyde Boutwell,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 3. 1.
Charles Malcom Boyd,	<i>West Newbury,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
James Plummer Boyd,	<i>Biddeford, Me.,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Parker Dwight Boyd,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Washington Brown,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
James Browning,	<i>North Stonington, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Phineas Buckley,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Buckley's.
Joseph Byers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Byers's.
William Latham Candler,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Rollin Heber Neal Carnes,	<i>Boston,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
John Bennett Carpenter,	<i>Wyoming, Pa.,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Sylvester Carter,	<i>Wilmington,</i>	Mr. Carter's.
John Henry Chandler,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
John Walter Chapman,	<i>East Hartford, Ct.,</i>	Mansion House.
Alonzo Page Chase,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Chase's.
George Edward Chickering,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. W. Chickering's.
Milton Chickering,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Chickering's.
William Hazelton Clark,	<i>Derry, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. D. Holt's.
Amasa Clarke,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Punchard's.
John Warren Cochrane,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Cochrane's.
George Henry Currier,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 5. 1.
Frederic Augustus Cutter,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.
Charles Edmond Damon,	<i>North Reading,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
Elijah Breck Daniels,	<i>East Medway,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
Alfred Nelson Davis,	<i>Woburn,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
James Howard Eaton,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
George Herbert Edwards,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. B. B. Edwards's.
George Haskell Farnham,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
Otis Dwight Fellows,	<i>Weathersfield, Vt.,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
Isaac Flagg,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Flagg's.
John Henry Flint,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Flint's.
Charles Luther French,	<i>East Randolph,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
George Gardiner French,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. French's.
George Henry French,	<i>Candia, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
George Edward Frothingham,	<i>Gray, Me.,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
William Frye,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. N. Frye's.
Eliphalet Butler Gage,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
Cyrus Albert George,	<i>Plaistow, N. H.,</i>	Mr. George's.
Tobias Gibson, Jr.,	<i>Terre Bonne Par., La.,</i>	Mansion House.
Benjamin Gamaliel Gleason,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. G. Gleason's.
George Thomas Green,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mrs. Green's.
Reuben Evans Griffin,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.
Charles Russell Hallett,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
George Albert Hardy,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Hardy's.
Albert Newell Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Holt's.
Brooks Frye Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Holt's.
Edward Francis Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. S. Holt's.
Solon Osborn Holt,	<i>North Reading,</i>	Mr. Manning's.
Oberlin Beaumon Howarth,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Howarth's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Samuel Charles Jackson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Dr. Jackson's.
William True Jackson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Dr. Jackson's.
Jacob Francis Jaquith,	<i>Wilmington,</i>	Mr. Jaquith's.
Charles Henry Johnson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Charles Webster Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Kimball's.
Milton Davis Kingman,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. Kingman's.
William Warren Kittredge,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	Mr. Bodwell's.
Nisbet Lawrence,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Lawrence's.
Ariel Low,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Rev. Dr. Jackson's.
Henry Magee,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Magee's.
Elbridge Gerry Manning,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Manning's.
Francis Henry Manning,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Manning's.
Ezra Abbott Mansfield,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Mansfield's.
Joseph Mansur,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mansion House.
Abram Marland,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Marland's.
Charles Hitchcock Marland,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Marland's.
James Marsh,	<i>New York City,</i>	Rev. Dr. Jackson's.
Joseph Edward Marsh,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
George Frederick McKay,	<i>South Reading,</i>	Mrs. McKay's.
Simeon McQuesten,	<i>Bradford,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Herbert Samuel Merrill,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Merrill's.
John Kelly Merrill,	<i>Methuen,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Latham Randall Miner,	<i>N. Stonington, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Frank Morss,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Mr. Gleason's.
Julius Auboyneau Palmer,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's.
George Newton Pasho,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Pasho's.
William Gaylord Peck,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Willis Henry Plummer,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mr. Plummer's.
Mark Poor,	<i>Derry, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. D. Holt's.
Theodore Arthur Porter,	<i>Bradford, Pa.,</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
Alvah Drury Pratt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Charles Benjamin Pray,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Pray's.
John Moody Prilay,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
George Stevens Richardson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Richardson's.
Luther Calvin Richardson,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 5. 2.
Reuben Richardson,	<i>Stoneham,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
George Albert Rogers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. F. W. Rogers's.
Lysander Waldo Rogers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. B. Rogers's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Benjamin Addison Sawyer,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Dr. Sawyer's.
Jesse Morrison Scott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Scott's.
George Thacher Sears,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Mrs. Perrin's.
Charles Smart,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Smart's.
Peter Dove Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. P. Smith's.
Samuel Bailey Smith,	<i>West Newbury,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Samuel Augustus Sparhawk,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles Matthews Strong,	<i>Pensacola, Fa.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
George Edwin Stuart,	<i>Manchester, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Dwight Sturtevant,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Eugene Sturtevant,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Williamson Tappan,	<i>Somerville, Tenn.,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
James Edward Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Joseph Stowe Temple,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. Temple's.
William Thornton,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Valpey's.
Charles Linzee Tilden,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Francis Shay Tompkins,	<i>Orange, N. J.,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Silas Byram Tompkins,	<i>Orange, N. J.,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Michael Toole,	<i>Middleboro',</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Joseph Cutlar Torrey,	<i>Beverly,</i>	Mr. Flagg's.
William Warren Tracy,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Tracy's.
Ransom Tiphiana Tubbs,	<i>Farmers Valley, Pa.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
George Harrison Valpey,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Valpey's.
George Emery Wardwell,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Wardwell's.
Joseph Dana Weed,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Edward Lloyd West,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
William Henry Woodlin,	<i>Wilmington,</i>	Mrs. Woodlin's.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 132.

SUMMARY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT,—

SENIOR CLASS, 55

MIDDLE CLASS, 66

JUNIOR CLASS, 90

—211

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 132

TOTAL, . . . 343

COURSE OF STUDY AND INSTRUCTION.

Classical Department.

First Year.

- | | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| FIRST TERM. | { | Latin Lessons (Weld's).
Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's).
Latin Reader. |
| SECOND TERM. | { | Latin Grammar continued.
Latin Reader continued.
Arnold's Prose Composition, through the course. |
| THIRD TERM. | { | Latin Grammar continued.
Nepos (Arnold's).
Arithmetic (Greenleaf's) through the course.
Geography (Morse's). |

Second Year.

- | | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| FIRST TERM. | { | Cicero's Orations (Johnson's or Folsom's) commenced.
Translations into English, and written Analyses of the
Orations.
Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar commenced.
Algebra (Day's) through the course. |
| SECOND TERM. | { | Cicero's Orations commenced.
Anabasis (Owen's) commenced.
Geography. |
| THIRD TERM. | { | Virgil commenced.
Latin Prosody.
Anabasis continued.
Written translations from Virgil. |

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.	{ Virgil continued. { Anabasis continued. { Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. { Schmitz's History of Rome.
SECOND TERM.	{ Virgil completed. { Homer's Iliad (Felton's or Owen's) — two books. { Translations into Latin and Greek verse. { Owen's Acts of the Apostles. { Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Findlay's). { Smith's History of Greece.
THIRD TERM.	{ Sallust. { Owen's Acts of the Apostles. { Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. { Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving twice the usual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering, therefore, the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classisal Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

English Department.

Scholars who enter the English Department, will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Spelling, English Grammar, Modern Geography, and Arithmetic through Fractions.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; besides occasional lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar lectures on the principles of English Grammar. In these, and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany, are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

The Library contains about eight hundred volumes, and is open to all the members of this Department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Reading, Writing, Orthography; Wells's Grammar; Morse's Geography; History of the United States (Lossing's or Willson's); General History (Willson's); Greenleaf's Arithmetic; Day's Algebra; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry and Descriptive Geometry; Bridge's Conic Sections; Olmsted's Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; Kendall's Uranography; Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by

Double Entry ; Gray's Chemistry ; Mineralogy and Geology ; Lincoln's Botany ; Cutter's Anatomy and Physiology ; Paley's Natural Theology ; Evidences of Christianity ; Rhetoric ; Logic ; Upham's Mental Philosophy ; Wayland's Moral Science and Political Economy.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS, ETC.

There are three Academic terms during the year : the *first*, commencing five weeks after the last Wednesday of July ; the *second*, three weeks after the first Wednesday before the annual Thanksgiving of Massachusetts ; the *third*, three weeks after the last Wednesday of March. The vacation commencing at the close of the summer term, is five weeks ; the other vacations are three weeks each.

Students who wish to enter the Academy, are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath, at the chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning, in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student ; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

At the close of every term, a report of the absences of each student will be made out and forwarded to his parents, when requested.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is \$7.00 ; this is remitted to indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college. Students who wish to have their tuition remitted, are required to furnish to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by at least two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary, and that they sustain a good moral character.

Tuition in the English Department is fifty cents per week, and is not remitted. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The price of board at the Boarding House, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is \$2,75 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from \$3,50 to \$4,00 per week.

A large number of students board in Commons ; board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. At present it is about \$1,75 per week. Each student, in Commons, is charged one dollar a term for the use of his room.

In the above prices of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing, are not included.

Students who board in Commons, are required to pay their board and room-rent at the commencement of each term.

The rooms for the use of the English students are furnished with bedstead, under-bed, mattress, and table. Each student provides his own bedding.

The rooms for the Classical students are furnished with a bedstead, under-bed, and table. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at small expense.

The "*Students Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached \$1,800. The design is that this Fund shall be increased to at least \$10,000.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

1857.

A

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

JULY, 1857.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY WARREN F. DRAPER.
1857.

TRUSTEES.

HON. JOHN AIKEN, M. A., PRESIDENT.

EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., CLERK.

SAMUEL FLETCHER, Esq., M. A.

REV. LUTHER F. DIMMICK, D. D.

HON. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A.

REV. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D. D.

REV. SETH SWEETSER, D. D.

HON. LINUS CHILD, M. A.

REV. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M. A., TREASURER.

HON. WILLIAM HYDE, M. A.

REV. WILLIAM A. STEARNS, D. D.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., PRINCIPAL.

JAMES S. EATON, M. A.,

Teacher in the English Department.

GRANVILLE WARDWELL, M. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

MARTIN L. MEAD, B. A.,

Associate Teacher in the English Department.

CHARLES M. MEAD, B. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

WILLIAM RUSSELL, M. A.,

Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.	. . . . .	ACADEMIC HALL.
T. H.	. . . . .	TEACHERS HALL.
P. H.	. . . . .	PHILLIPS HALL.

STUDENTS.

Classical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Penn Alcott,	<i>Auburndale,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Edwin Norton Andrews,	<i>New Britain, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Theron Baldwin, Jr.,	<i>Orange, N. J.,</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Allen Campbell Barrows,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
Samuel Arthur Bent,	<i>New Ipswich, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Thomas Blagden,	<i>Boston,</i>	T. H. 5. 5.
Allen Foster Boone,	<i>Winchester,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
David Henry Brown,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
Samuel Irving Clark,	<i>Derry, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Wendell Hamlen Cobb,	<i>Sandwich,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Horace Sayers Coe,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
E. Buckingham Convers,	<i>Zanesville, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Flavius Josephus Cook,	<i>Ticonderoga, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
James Henry Crosby,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Joseph Danielson,	<i>West Killingly, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
John Henry Denison,	<i>Boston,</i>	T. H. 5. 6.
William Wallace Dow,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Ebenezer Porter Dyer, Jr.,	<i>Hingham,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Rufus Hubbard Emerson,	<i>Lynnfield,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Elipha White Fenn,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Bradford Morton Fullerton,	<i>South Abington,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
John McKinley Gibson,	<i>Tigerville, La.,</i>	Mansion House.
Wilmot H. Goodale,	<i>E. Orrington, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Dr. Edwards's.
Edmund Drake Halsey,	<i>Rockaway, N. J.,</i>	Mr. Farley's.
James Bartlett Hammond,	<i>South Boston,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Alpheus Holmes Hardy,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	T. II. 5. 3.
George Hodgden,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.,</i>	A. II. 5. 6.
Grosvenor Hubbard,	<i>Hanover, N. H.,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
John Holt Hutchinson,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	B. II. 4.
Robert Grosvenor Hutchins,	<i>West Killingly, Ct.,</i>	T. II. 1. 6.
James Nevins Hyde,	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.,</i>	A. II. 2. 3.
Edward Adams Jewett,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	Mr. Farley's.
Frederick Rowland Jones,	<i>Fairfield, Ct.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Joseph Addison Kingsbury,	<i>Putnam, Ohio,</i>	A. II. 3. 5.
Harvey Sheldon Kitchel,	<i>Detroit, Mich.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
William Henry Livingood,	<i>Reading, Pa.,</i>	A. II. 4. 6.
Samuel Hinckley Lyman,	<i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
William Lyman, Jr.,	<i>Montreal, C. E.,</i>	Mansion House.
Henry Smith Merchant,	<i>Nassau, N. Y.,</i>	A. II. 3. 5.
David Starrett Morgan,	<i>Johnson, Vt.,</i>	Mr. Morgan's.
George Henry Morss,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Miss Goold's.
Daniel Elkanah Paris,	<i>New York City,</i>	T. II. 4. 5.
George Hawkins Parker,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Robert Singleton Peabody,	<i>Zanesville, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Frank A. Perkins,	<i>New London, Ct.,</i>	Mansion House.
Joseph Augustine Scranton,	<i>Scranton, Pa.,</i>	Mansion House.
James Farrar Stone,	<i>Melrose,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
Charles Storrow,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Charles Stowell,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Miss Goold's.
David Porter Stowell,	<i>Fitzwilliam, N. H.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
George Harvey Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Philip Van Rensselaer,	<i>Burlington, N. J.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
Silas Pratt Wright, Jr.,	<i>Blandford,</i>	T. II. 4. 6.
Artemas Heermans Vinton,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Albert Egerton Adams,	<i>Gorham, Me.,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Frederic Adams,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	A. II. 6. 4.
Rowland Hussey Allen,	<i>Hubbardston,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
Edward Brainard Batchelder,	<i>North Reading,</i>	Mr. Manning's.
Frederic Henry Beecher,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. C. Beecher's.
George Franklin Bemis,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. II. 4. 5.
George Allen Blackmer,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	A. II. 1. 4.
Samuel Ingersoll Briant,	<i>Beverly,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edwards Dexter Brigham,	<i>Saugus,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Joseph Willard Brown,	<i>Abington,</i>	A. II. 6. 3.
Joseph Perrin Burrage,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Leander Trowbridge Chamberlain,	<i>West Brookfield,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
George S. Chase,	<i>Chester, N. H.,</i>	A. II. 2. 2.
Lewis Clark,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	A. II. 4. 5.
Joseph Gladding Cobb,	<i>Plainfield, Ct.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles Wolsey Coit,	<i>Norwich, Ct.,</i>	A. II. 2. 3.
Orson Dalrymple,	<i>Ravenna, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Melville Cox Day,	<i>Biddeford, Me.,</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
Calvin Edgerton,	<i>Rutland, Vt.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Samuel Marble Elliott,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. II. 2. 5.
Luther Wilson Emerson,	<i>Candia, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
William Paddock Fairbanks,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
C. Rodney Fisher,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Nathaniel Parker Gage,	<i>North Hampton, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
Octavius Barrell Goodwin,	<i>Dayton, Me.,</i>	T. H. 4. 4.
John Jay Griffith,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
James Brown Mason Grosvenor,	<i>Providence, R. I.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Maro Hammond,	<i>Vernon, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
John Franklin Hazelton,	<i>Chester, N. H.,</i>	A. II. 2. 1.
Daniel Egerton Hemenway,	<i>Suffield, Ct.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Francis Hendrie,	<i>Burlington, Iowa,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
John Riley House,	<i>Cortlandville, N. Y.,</i>	Mansion House.
William Albert James,	<i>West Killingly, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
James Coffin Jordan,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Daniel Norris Lane, Jr.,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Elisha Stiles Lyman,	<i>Montreal, C. E.,</i>	Mansion House.
Matthew McArthur Meggett,	<i>Slatersville, R. I.,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Frederick William Mitchell,	<i>Hudson, N. Y.,</i>	Mansion House.
Julius Abbott Morrill,	<i>East St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Richard Morse,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Oscar Eugene Nicholson,	<i>Waverly, Pa.,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Albert Frederic Nims,	<i>Sullivan, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
Daniel James Noyes, Jr.,	<i>Hanover, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
George Herbert Palmer,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Edward Everett Poole,	<i>South Weymouth,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Edward Seabury Powers,	<i>South Braintree,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
Henry Webster Powers,	<i>South Abington,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Alvah Mills Richardson,	<i>Winchester,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Rufus Rose,	<i>Stephentown, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
William Wallace Seely,	<i>Beverly, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
John George Seltzer, Jr.,	<i>Reading, Pa.,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Alvah Augustus Smith,	<i>Candia, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
Henry Hamlin Stebbens,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Richard Burnett Steele,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
Edwin Stewart,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
John Phelps Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Humphrey Purington Thompson,	<i>Topsham, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Eugene Henry Titus,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
John Harvey Treat,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. A. Treat's.
James Brainerd Taylor Tupper,	<i>Hardwick,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Benjamin Webber,	<i>Andover,</i>	Miss Blanchard's.
James Henry Whittemore,	<i>Chester, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 2. 2.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Amos Wilson Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
Albion Augustus Adams,	<i>Carlisle,</i>	P. H. 4.
Walter Curtis Adams,	<i>South Boston,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
William Bailey,	<i>London Grove, Pa.,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.
John Francis Bassett,	<i>Salem,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
William Jackson Beach,	<i>Little Compton, R. I.,</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Edmond Church Beaumont,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
John Haven Bixby,	<i>West Newton,</i>	Mrs. Dolloff's.
Thomas Kast Boltwood,	<i>Amherst,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
David Augustus Boody,	<i>Jackson, Me.,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
John Boyle,	<i>Tralee, Ireland,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
Francis Irving Bradford,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Francis Eastman Bundy,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Oliver Briard Burleigh,	<i>Great Falls, N. H.,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Edward Burt,	<i>East Long Meadow,</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
William Jesse Cain,	<i>Rutland, Vt.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Albert Alonzo Carter,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
Carlos Frederick Carter,	<i>Waterbury, Ct.,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
Alvin Butler Chick,	<i>Plymouth, Me.,</i>	Mrs. D. Holt's.
William Ebenezer Clough,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Henry Ely Cooley,	<i>Norwich, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
Charles Sibley Cooper,	<i>Concord, N. H.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Ebenezer Ponderson Couch,	<i>North Bridgewater,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
George Porter Davis,	<i>Ware,</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Anthony Weston Dimock,	<i>Baldwinville,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
Volckert Pierre Dow, Jr.,	<i>Albany, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Holder Borden Durfee,	<i>Fall River,</i>	Mr. W. F. Draper's.
George Herbert Edwards,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. B. B. Edwards's.
Thomas Albert Emerson,	<i>South Reading,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Isaac Flagg,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Flagg's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Fletcher,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	T. H. 5. 2.
George Henry French,	<i>Candia, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
Lewis Robert Gates,	<i>N. Bloomfield, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Fisher's.
Rodelphus Howard Gilmore,	<i>Leeds, Me.,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.
Ebenezer Thomas Hale,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Thomas Brown Holden,	<i>Salem,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Thomas Dudley Kimball,	<i>Oxford,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Henry Payson Kitfield,	<i>Manchester,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Chandler Albert Kittredge,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles Edward Lane,	<i>South New Market, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
Horatio Herbert Leonard,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. Turner's.
Adolphus Maximilian Leve,	<i>Nakel, Prussia,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Lorenzo Knights Lovell,	<i>Oakham,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
Francis Henry Ludington,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
Israel Ludlow,	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
George Thomas Martin,	<i>Melrose,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Luther Pattee Martin,	<i>Goffstown, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
William Hawthorne McCulloch,	<i>Albany, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Chambers McKibbin,	<i>Chambersburg, Pa.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
William Allen Means,	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Francis Henry Morgan,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mrs. J. Edwards's.
John Downing Murphy,	<i>Worcester,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
Albert Franklin Nathan,	<i>Birmingham, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
George Ober,	<i>Beverly,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Henry Newell Otterson,	<i>Clinton,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
Oliver Hazzard Payne,	<i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
James Leonard Perry,	<i>Mansfield,</i>	T. H. 3. 1.
William Low Pillsbury,	<i>Derry, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Theodore Arthur Porter,	<i>Bradford, Pa.,</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
Joseph Price,	<i>Salem,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Albion Marshall Quimby,	<i>Saccarappa, Me.,</i>	Mr. J. Foster's.
Clarkson Wilberforce Richards,	<i>West Bridgewater,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Charles Lewis Richardson,	<i>East Medway,</i>	T. H. 5. 2.
Swartz Richardson,	<i>Winchester,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Winfield Robbins,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Edward Payson Safford,	<i>Grantville,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
James Hervey Saville,	<i>South Boston,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Francis Saville,	<i>Quincy,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
Livingston Scott,	<i>Blackstone,</i>	T. H. 5. 1.
Austin Ross Seagrave,	<i>Uxbridge,</i>	T. H. 3. 2.
Charles Stowe Seagrave,	<i>Uxbridge,</i>	T. H. 5. 1.
George Leonard Seagrave,	<i>Uxbridge,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
Orville Barton Seagrave,	<i>Uxbridge,</i>	T. H. 3. 2.
Frederic Baker Sears,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	T. H. 2. 2.
Frederick Rudd Shelton,	<i>Birmingham, Ct.</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Samuel Phillips Newman Smyth,	<i>Brunswick, Me.,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
G. Champlin Shepard Southworth,	<i>West Springfield,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Henry Otis Spaulding,	<i>Sullivan, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 3. 4.
Gorham Phillips Stevens,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	T. H. 2. 2.
Samuel Storrow,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Charles Matthews Strong,	<i>Pensacola, Fa.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Benjamin Franklin Swasey,	<i>Exeter, N. H.,</i>	Mrs. D. Holt's.
Oliver Franklin Swift,	<i>Falmouth,</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
Henry Hasey Thompson,	<i>Topsham, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
James Oberlin Treat,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. A. Treat's.
George Hall Whipple,	<i>Belleville, N. J.,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Charles Winslow,	<i>Staten Island, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
Myron Winslow,	<i>Staten Island, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
Eugene Woodward,	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Henry Parks Wright,	<i>Oakham,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
Augustus Zabriskie,	<i>Jersey City, N. J.</i>	Mr. Draper's.

JUNIOR CLASS, 91.

English Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Benjamin Burgess Abbe,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Ezra Lincoln Abbot,	<i>Canton,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Alson Bailey Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Wm. Abbott's.
Isaac Morse Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Abbott's.
Lewis Lowe Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. A. Abbott's.
James Rogers Bailey,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
William Elliott Barrows,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
James Beale,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Beale's.
Charles Stuart Beebe,	<i>South Reading,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
James Gardner Beebe,	<i>Halifax, N. S.,</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
Charles McCulloch Beecher,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. C. Beecher's.
Henry Lyman Bixby,	<i>West Newton,</i>	Mrs. Dolloff's.
Augustus LeForester Bourne,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	P. H. 4.
Henry Prescott Bradley,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
George Temple Brown,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Brown's.
David Thayer Bunker,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mansion House.
Joseph Albert Burt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Burt's.
Charles Warren Butler,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.
David Rockwood Butler,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
William Wyman Butler,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 5. 2.
John Lawrence Chadwick,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Henry Chandler,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
Herbert Chase,	<i>Litchfield, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Milton Chickering,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chickering's.
Harvey Hallock Clark,	<i>Greenville, N. Y.,</i>	T. H. 3. 2.
Amasa Clarke,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Punchard's.
Augustus Ames Coburn,	<i>Dracut,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Warren Cochrane,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Cochrane's.
Parker Emerson Cochrane,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Cochrane's.
Eli Roberts Conklin,	<i>Otisville, N. Y.,</i>	T. H. 3. 2.
George Henry Currier,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
James Royal Cushing,	<i>Taunton,</i>	A. II. 5. 1.
Edwin Davis,	<i>North Andover,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
George Gilbert Davis,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Roberts's.
John Erstein Davis,	<i>Methuen,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
Willard Clark Day,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Day's.
James Howard Eaton,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
William Wells Eaton,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
Elisha Winslow Ellis,	<i>South Plymouth,</i>	T. II. 3. 5.
Francis Eaton Fisher,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Fisher's.
Charles Luther French,	<i>East Randolph,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
Benjamin Gamaliel Gleason,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Gleason's.
Albert Goldsmith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Goldsmith's.
Josiah Goldsmith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Goldsmith's.
John Franklin Gooch,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Gooch's.
Frank Henry Gould,	<i>Manchester, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
John Woodworth Gould,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Reuben Evans Griffin,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	T. II. 4. 5.
Charles Russell Hallett,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	Mr. Farley's.
Henry Gardiner Hartshorne,	<i>South Reading,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
William Edward Healy,	<i>China, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Henry Waterman Holbrook,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Holbrook's.
Charles Winslow Holmes,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Brooks Frye Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Holt's.
George Washington Holt, Jr.,	<i>Slatersville, R. I.,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Jonathan Abbot Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. S. Holt's.
Solon Osborn Holt,	<i>North Reading,</i>	Mr. Manning's.
David Hutchison,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Hutchison's.
Samuel Charles Jackson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Dr. Jackson's.
William True Jackson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Dr. Jackson's.
Charles Henry Johnson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Henry Avery Jones,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	T. II. 3. 5.
Charles Webster Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Kimball's.
Charles Freeman Lane,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. C. 4. 3.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Nisbet Lawrence,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Lawrence's.
Ezra Abbot Mansfield,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Mansfield's.
Joseph Mansur,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mansion House.
Charles Hitchcock Marland,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Marland's.
James Marsh,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mansion House.
George Frederick Mason,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Mason's.
Stephen Conover McClure,	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
George Frederick McKay,	<i>South Reading,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Simeon McQuesten,	<i>Bradford,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
James Warwick Merrill,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Merrill's.
Melville Cox Merrill,	<i>Falmouth, Me.,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Sylvester Merrill,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Merrill's.
Henry Kingsbury Moore,	<i>Concord, N. H.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
William Gaylord Peck,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
John Benjamin Perkins,	<i>Taunton,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
William Hunter Perry,	<i>Mansfield,</i>	T. H. 3. 1.
Joseph Poole,	<i>Falmouth, Me.,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Alvah Drury Pratt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
John Moody Prilay,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Holt's.
George Albert Rogers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
William Ross, Jr.,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Mansion House.
Marcus Morton Ruggles,	<i>Upton,</i>	T. H. 5. 1.
George Thacher Sears,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Charles Loring Seavey,	<i>Pelham, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.
Henry M. Shepard,	<i>Waverly, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Darrah Smith,	<i>Brentwood, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
John Ferdinand Smith,	<i>Shepherd's Grove, Va.,</i>	Miss Goold's.
Samuel Augustus Sparhawk,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles Henry Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
James Edward Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Joseph Stowe Temple,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. Temple's.
John Milton Tenney,	<i>Salem, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
Josiah Norris Tilton,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Francis Shay Tompkins,	<i>Orange, N. J.,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Silas Byram Tompkins,	<i>Orange, N. J.,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
William Warren Tracy,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Tracy's.
John Alfred Trull,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Trull's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Danforth Tukesbury,	<i>Falmouth, Me.,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
George Harrison Valpey,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Valpey's.
John Edward Whitney,	<i>Nahant,</i>	Mr. Manning's.
Charles Willey,	<i>Goffstown, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 105.

SUMMARY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT,—

SENIOR CLASS, 54

MIDDLE CLASS, 62

JUNIOR CLASS, 91

—207

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 105

TOTAL, 312

COURSE OF STUDY AND INSTRUCTION.

Classical Department.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{ Latin Lessons (Weld's). Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's). Latin Reader.
SECOND TERM.	{ Latin Grammar continued. Latin Reader continued. Arnold's Prose Composition, through the course.
THIRD TERM.	{ Latin Grammar continued. Nepos (Arnold's). Arithmetic (Eaton's), through the course. Ancient History (Worcester's Elements), through the course.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{ Cicero's Orations (Johnson's or Folsom's) commenced. Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations. Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar commenced. Algebra (Day's), through the course.
SECOND TERM.	{ Cicero's Orations continued. Anabasis (Owen's or Boise's) commenced. Geography.
THIRD TERM.	{ Virgil commenced. Latin Prosody. Anabasis continued. Written Translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{ Virgil continued. Anabasis continued. Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. History of Rome.
SECOND TERM.	{ Virgil completed. Homer's Iliad (Felton's or Owen's) — two books. Translations into Latin and Greek Verse. Owen's Acts of the Apostles. Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Long's). Smith's History of Greece.
THIRD TERM.	{ Sallust. Owen's Acts of the Apostles. Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving twice the usual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering, therefore, the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classical Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

English Department.

Scholars who enter the English Department will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Spelling, English Grammar, Modern Geography, and Arithmetic through Fractions.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; besides occasional lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar lectures on the principles of English Grammar. In these and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

The Library contains about eight hundred volumes, and is open to all the members of this Department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Reading, Writing, Orthography; Wells's Grammar; Morse's Geography; History of the United States (Lossing's or Willson's); General History (Willson's); Eaton's Arithmetic; Day's Algebra; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry and Descriptive Geometry; Bridge's Conic Sections; Olmsted's Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; Kendall's Uranography; Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by

Double Entry ; Gray's Chemistry ; Mineralogy and Geology ; Wood's Botany ; Hooker's Anatomy and Physiology ; Paley's Natural Theology ; Evidences of Christianity ; Rhetoric ; Logic ; Upham's Mental Philosophy ; Wayland's Moral Science and Political Economy.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS, ETC.

There are three Academic terms during the year: the *first*, commencing five weeks after the last Wednesday of July; the *second*, three weeks after the first Wednesday before the annual Thanksgiving of Massachusetts; the *third*, three weeks after the last Wednesday of March. The vacation commencing at the close of the Summer term is five weeks; the other vacations are three weeks each.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath, at the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning, in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

No student will be admitted to the Senior Class who does not fully intend to remain till the end of the year.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is \$8.00. Indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college can be admitted free of tuition by furnishing to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. But students admitted free of tuition, if they leave before completing the full course, are expected to pay a sum equal to the tuition for the time they were in the school.

Tuition in the English Department is \$7.00 for the Autumn term, and \$8.00 for each of the other terms. Students are not admitted free of tuition in this Department. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The price of board at the Boarding House, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is \$2.75 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week.

A large number of students board in Commons: board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. At the present extreme prices of provisions, it is about \$2.00 per week. But it is expected that every student who boards in Commons, will make every consistent effort to keep the board as low as \$1.75 per week, the price fixed by the Trustees.

Each student, in Commons, is charged \$3.00 a term for the use of his room, to be paid at the commencement of the term; but students admitted free of tuition, pay but \$1.00 a term.

In the above prices of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing, are not included.

Students who board in Commons are required to pay one-half of their board at the beginning of the term, and the remainder at the middle.

The rooms in the Commons are furnished with a bedstead, under-bed, and table. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at small expense.

The "*Students Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached \$2,300. The design is that this Fund shall be increased to at least \$10,000.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

1858.

A

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

JULY, 1858.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY WARREN F. DRAPER.
1858.

THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

TRUSTEES.

HON. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A., PRESIDENT.

EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., CLERK.

HON. JOHN AIKEN, M. A.

REV. LUTHER F. DIMMICK, D. D.

REV. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D. D.

REV. SETH SWEETSER, D. D.

HON. LINUS CHILD, M. A.

REV. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M. A., TREASURER.

REV. WILLIAM A. STEARNS, D. D.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., PRINCIPAL.

JAMES S. EATON, M. A.,

Teacher in the English Department.

MARTIN L. MEAD, B. A.,

Associate Teacher in the English Department.

CHARLES M. MEAD, B. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

NATHAN D. WELLS, B. A.,

Teacher of Latin and Greek.

WILLIAM RUSSELL, M. A.,

Teacher of Elocution.

PROF. GEORGE F. ROOT,

Teacher of Music.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.	. . . . .	ACADEMIC HALL.
T. H.	. . . . .	TEACHERS HALL.
P. H.	. . . . .	PHILLIPS HALL.

STUDENTS.

Classical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Albert Egerton Adams,	<i>Gorham, Me.,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
Frederic Adams,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
Rowland Hussey Allen,	<i>Hubbardston,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
William Wilberforce Ball,	<i>N. Y. City,</i>	Rev. Mr. Fisher's.
Frederic Henry Beecher,	<i>Georgetown,</i>	Prof. Stowe's.
George Washington Bemis,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Samuel Ingersoll Briant,	<i>Beverly,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edwards Dexter Brigham,	<i>Saugus,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Joseph Perrin Burrage,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Lewis Clark,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Joseph Gladding Cobb,	<i>Plainfield, Ct.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles Woolsey Coit,	<i>Norwich, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Walter Condict,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Melville Cox Day,	<i>Biddeford, Me.,</i>	T. H. 5. 5.
Benjamin Angier Dean,	<i>Shrewsbury,</i>	P. H. 4.
Samuel Marble Elliot,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
Luther Wilson Emerson,	<i>Candia, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
William Paddock Fairbanks,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Charles Frederic Fearing,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Nathaniel Parker Gage,	<i>North Hampton, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
Octavius Barrell Goodwin,	<i>Dayton, Me.,</i>	T. H. 4. 4.
John Jay Griffith,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
James Brown Mason Grosvenor,	<i>Providence, R. I.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Daniel Egerton Hemenway,	<i>Suffield, Ct.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Charles Francis Hendrie,	<i>Burlington, Iowa,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
John Marvin Horton,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Albert James,	<i>West Killingly, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
James Coffin Jordan,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
William Platt Ketcham,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Cornelius Ladd Kitchel,	<i>Detroit, Mich.,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
Daniel Norris Lane, Jr.,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Elisha Stiles Lyman,	<i>Montreal, C. E.,</i>	Mansion House.
Edward Benjamin Maltby,	<i>Taunton,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Charles Porter Mattocks,	<i>Baldwin, Me.,</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
Walter Lowrie McClintock,	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.,</i>	Mrs. Dolloff's.
Luther Martin Mead,	<i>Burdett, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Matthew McArthur Meggett,	<i>Slatersville, R. I.,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Israel Minor,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Frederick William Mitchell,	<i>Hudson, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Samuel S. Mitchell,	<i>Platteville, Wis.,</i>	T. H. 5. 5.
Richard Morse,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Albert Frederic Nims,	<i>Sullivan, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 5. 6.
Nehemiah Perry, Jr.,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
Edward Everett Poole,	<i>South Weymouth,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Edward Seabury Powers,	<i>South Braintree,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
George Lansing Raymond,	<i>Chicago, Ill.,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Alvah Mills Richardson,	<i>Winchester,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Francis Gregory Sanborn,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Sanborn's.
William Wallace Seely,	<i>Beverly, Ohio,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
John George Seltzer, Jr.,	<i>Reading, Pa.,</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
Luther Dimmick Shepard,	<i>Nashua, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
Andrew Freeman Shiverick,	<i>Falmouth,</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
Alvah Augustus Smith,	<i>Candia, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Henry Hamlin Stebbens,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Richard Burnett Steele,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
Edwin Stewart,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
John Phelps Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Humphrey Purington Thompson,	<i>Topsham, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Eugene Henry Titus,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Titus's.
John Harvey Treat,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. A. Treat's.
James Brainerd Taylor Tupper,	<i>Hardwick,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Amos Wilson Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Albion Augustus Adams,	<i>Carlisle,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
Walter Curtis Adams,	<i>South Boston,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Howe Andrews,	<i>Billerica,</i>	T. H. 4. 6.
John Francis Bassett,	<i>Salem,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Dennis Beach,	<i>Milford, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
John Haven Bixby,	<i>West Newton,</i>	Mr. Upton's.
Bradford Johnson Blanchard,	<i>North Uxbridge,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
Joseph C. Bodwell,	<i>Framingham,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
Thomas Kast Boltwood,	<i>Amherst,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Melvin Brown,	<i>Bradford,</i>	T. H. 4. 4.
Francis Eastman Bundy,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Edward Burt,	<i>East Long Meadow,</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
William Jesse Cain,	<i>Rutland, Vt.,</i>	T. H. 5. 5.
Leander T. Chamberlain,	<i>West Brookfield,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
Alvin Butler Chick,	<i>Plymouth, Me.,</i>	Mrs. D. Holt's.
Henry Ely Cooley,	<i>Newton Corner,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
Samuel Erwin Cooper,	<i>Cooper's Plains, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Hervey's.
Ebenezer Punderson Couch,	<i>North Bridgewater,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
George Porter Davis,	<i>Ware,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Anthony Weston Dimock,	<i>East Haddam, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
Volkert Pierre Douw, Jr.,	<i>Albany, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Holder Borden Durfee,	<i>Fall River,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Sherburne Blake Eaton,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
George Herbert Edwards,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. B. B. Edwards's.
Thomas Albert Emerson,	<i>South Reading,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Henry French,	<i>Candia, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
Albert Stone Garland,	<i>Gloucester,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Lewis Robert Gates,	<i>N. Bloomfield, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Fisher's.
Charles Miles Gilman,	<i>Godfrey, Ill.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Thomas Poynton Gilman,	<i>Godfrey, Ill.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Thomas Martin Giveen,	<i>Brunswick, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
John Woodworth Gould,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Huntington Wolcott Jackson,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
Thomas Dudley Kimball,	<i>Oxford,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Adolphus Maximilian Leve,	<i>Nakel, Prussia,</i>	Mr. Heymer's.
Edwin Macomber,	<i>Oakham,</i>	Mrs. Dolloff's.
Francis Alexander Marden,	<i>W. Windham, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Luther Pattee Martin,	<i>Goffstown, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
Chambers McKibbin,	<i>Chambersburgh, Pa.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Fisher's.
William Allen Means,	<i>Manchester, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
James Griswold Merrill,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Merrill's.
James Slade Millard,	<i>Muscatine, Iowa,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Francis Henry Morgan,	<i>Clinton,</i>	P. H. 4.
John Downing Murphy,	<i>Worcester,</i>	T. H. 3. 2.
Oliver Hazard Payne,	<i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Charles McLean Peck,	<i>New York City,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
James Leonard Perry,	<i>Mansfield,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
William Low Pillsbury,	<i>Derry, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Edwin S. Reed,	<i>Uxbridge,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
William Churchill Reed,	<i>Hampden, Me.,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Charles Lewis Richardson,	<i>East Medway,</i>	T. H. 4. 6.
John Francis Saville,	<i>Quincy,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
Austin Ross Seagrave,	<i>Uxbridge,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Orville Barton Seagrave,	<i>Uxbridge,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Frederic Baker Sears,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.
Samuel Phillips Newman Smyth,	<i>Brunswick, Me.,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
George C. S. Southworth,	<i>West Springfield,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Frederick Augustus Stevens,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Gorham Phillips Stevens,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Oliver Franklin Swift,	<i>Falmouth,</i>	Mrs. Flagg's.
Henry Hasey Thompson,	<i>Topsham, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
James Oberlin Treat,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. A. Treat's.
Charles Winslow,	<i>Staten Island, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
Myron Winslow,	<i>Staten Island, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
John Hermon Woodruff,	<i>Auburn, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Augustus Zabriskie,	<i>Jersey City, N. J.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Ezra Lincoln Abbot,	<i>Canton,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Asa George Abbott,	<i>Seabrook, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Henry Atwater, Jr.,	<i>Birmingham, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 5. 2.
Henry Augustus Barker, Jr.,	<i>West Newton,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
Frederic Barton,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
William Beale,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Beale's.
William Henry Beard,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Albert Frank Berry,	<i>Pittsfield, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
David Augustus Boody,	<i>Jackson, Me.,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Eben M. Boynton,	<i>West Newbury,</i>	T. H. 3. 2.
James Brand,	<i>Saco, Me.,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Israel Briggs,	<i>Wareham,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
James William Brown,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Olney Thompson Brown,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Thomas Lathrop Browning,	<i>N. Stonington, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
John Curtis Bundy,	<i>St. Charles, Ill.,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Oliver Briard Burleigh,	<i>Great Falls, N. H.,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Augustine Caldwell,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Albert Alonzo Carter,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Carter's.
Harrison Tyler Chandler,	<i>Chandlerville, Ill.,</i>	Mansion House.
Edward Chapin,	<i>Whitinsville,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Albert Priest Charles,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Charles's.
James Monroe Clarke,	<i>Rockford, Ill.,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
George Mumford Coit,	<i>Fall River,</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Charles Sibley Cooper,	<i>Concord, N. H.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Henry C. Corey,	<i>Windham, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
William Crosby,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Tenney's.
George Gilbert Davis,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mrs. Hervey's.
George Philip Dutton,	<i>Ellsworth, Me.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
James Howard Eaton,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
Warren Everett Eaton,	<i>North Reading,</i>	A. H. 1. 2.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Wells Eaton,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
Evans James Fallon,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	T. H. 3. 1.
Joshua Abbe Fessenden,	<i>Rockland, Me.,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
George Fisher,	<i>Medway,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
John Morgan Fisher,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Fisher's.
William Phineas Fisher,	<i>Hamilton, C. W.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Fisher's.
Isaac Flagg,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Flagg's.
Charles Fletcher,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.
Horace Frye,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mr. Roberts's.
Benjamin Gamaliel Gleason,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Gleason's.
Arthur Maurice Greene,	<i>North Andover,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
Timothy Miller Griffing,	<i>Riverhead, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Ezekiel Lewis Hamilton,	<i>New York City,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
Gideon Henry Hamilton,	<i>New York City,</i>	A. H. 4. 1.
Lewis Daniel Harbaugh,	<i>Detroit, Mich.,</i>	Mansion House.
Frank Townsend Hazlewood,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Thomas Browning Hewitt,	<i>N. Stonington, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
William Wells Hewitt,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
John Hopkins,	<i>Blackstone,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
Edward P. Hurd,	<i>Medway,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
William Robinson Hurd,	<i>Medway,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
David Hutchinson,	<i>Andover,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Charles Webster Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	T. H. 2. 2.
Charles Edward Lane,	<i>S. Newmarket, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
John Irving Legro,	<i>Rochester, N. H.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
George Lloyd,	<i>West Killingly, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 5. 1.
Jackson Locke,	<i>Bradford,</i>	T. H. 4. 1.
Lorenzo Knight Lovell,	<i>Oakham,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
Francis Henry Ludington,	<i>Boston,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
John Myrick Macy,	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Ezra Abbot Mansfield,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Abbot's.
David Otis Mears,	<i>Essex,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Thomas T. Merry,	<i>Boothbay, Me.,</i>	T. H. 3. 2.
John Crannell Minor,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Howard Elliott Mitchell,	<i>Hudson, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Amos Herr Mylin,	<i>Lancaster, Pa.,</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Albert Franklin Nathan,	<i>Birmingham, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 5. 1.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Henry Newhall,	<i>Litchfield, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 2.
Marquis De Lafayette Nims,	<i>Boston,</i>	T. H. 5. 6.
Peter Butler Olney,	<i>Oxford,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Charles Eager Otis,	<i>Aurora, Ill.,</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Newton Smith Otis,	<i>Aurora, Ill.,</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Henry Newell Otterson,	<i>Clinton,</i>	P. H. 4.
William Gaylord Peck,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
William Hunter Perry,	<i>Mansfield,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Thomas Pitts,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Miss Goold's.
Horace Bradstreet Plummer,	<i>Georgetown,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
John Welch Porter,	<i>Danvers,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
John Moody Prilay,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	Mrs. D. Holt's.
Clarence Rathbone,	<i>Albany, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Jared Lawrence Rathbone,	<i>Albany, N. Y.,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Frederic Reed,	<i>South Weymouth,</i>	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
George Stevens Richardson,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 5. 1.
Swartz Richardson,	<i>Woburn,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Edward Russell,	<i>Quincy,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
John Woodbury Scribner,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
Frederick Rudd Shelton,	<i>Birmingham, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Thomas Delap Smith,	<i>Auburndale,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Darius Starr,	<i>Westboro',</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Samuel Storrow,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mrs. Tenney's.
Henry Lyman Tappan,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Rowland Waterman,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Eben White,	<i>Reading,</i>	Mr. H. A. Bodwell's.
Henry Parks Wright,	<i>Oakham,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.

JUNIOR CLASS, 94.

English Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Benjamin Burgess Abbe,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Joseph Albert Abbot,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Abbot's.
Charles Henry Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. H. Abbott's.
Job Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. N. B. Abbott's.
Lewis Lowe Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. A. Abbott's.
William Job Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. W. Abbott's.
Timothy Fletcher Allen,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Allen's.
Charles Armstrong,	<i>Boston,</i>	T. H. 4. 2.
Charles Pinckney Bailey,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Bailey's.
Charles Walter Bailey,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
James Rogers Bailey,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
William Elliot Barrows,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
Edward Brainard Batchelder,	<i>North Reading,</i>	Mr. Manning's.
Charles McCulloch Beecher,	<i>Georgetown,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beecher's.
Samuel Hyde Boynton,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Addison Reese Brown,	<i>Kensington, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
David Thayer Bunker,	<i>Boston,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
Joseph Albert Burt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Burt's.
James Robinson Carpenter,	<i>Methuen,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
John Lawrence Chadwick,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Samuel Fletcher Chapin,	<i>Whitinsville,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
Milton Chickering,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Chickering's.
John Kelly Cilley,	<i>Exeter, N. H.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Augustus Ames Coburn,	<i>Dracut,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Parker Emerson Cochrane,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Cochrane's.
Richard Rosevelt Colburn,	<i>Ansonia, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
Jabez Proctor Colby,	<i>Montpelier, Vt.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
James Hobart Cutler,	<i>Putnam, Ct.,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
George Dane,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Dane's.
John Erstein Davis,	<i>Methuen,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
James Henry Davis,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. G. Davis's.
John Albert Day,	<i>West Boxford,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Willard Clark Day,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Day's.
William Alexander Donald,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Donald's.
Edwin Eugene Emerson,	<i>South Reading,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Varnum Hutchins Flagg,	<i>Littleton,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Charles William Flint,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Flint's.
Henry Peter French,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. French's.
John Franklin Gooch,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Gooch's.
Charles Carroll Goss,	<i>Rye, N. H.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
Addison Gott, Jr.,	<i>Rockport,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
Daniel Charles Gould, Jr.,	<i>Manchester, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
Charles Henry Grant,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Grant's.
William Harrison Gray,	<i>San Francisco, Cal.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edward Howe Hartshorn,	<i>Berlin,</i>	T. H. 5. 6.
George Edward Hayward,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Hayward's.
Henry Albert Hayward,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Hayward's.
William Edward Healy,	<i>China, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Frederic Lewis Holmes,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Sidney Temple Holmes,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Brooks Frye Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Holt's.
Edgar Holt,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. J. Abbott's.
George Washington Holt, Jr.,	<i>Slatersville, R. I.,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Jonathan Abbott Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. S. Holt's.
Solon Osborn Holt,	<i>North Reading,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Wyman Dwight Hussey,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Hussey's.
Augustus Walter Ingersol,	<i>Houlton, Me.,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
Samuel Charles Jackson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Dr. Jackson's.
William True Jackson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Dr. Jackson's.
Joseph Johnson,	<i>Albany, N. Y.,</i>	T. H. 2. 2.
William Mitchell Johnson,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Johnson's.
David Johnston,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Johnston's.
William Allison Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Kimball's.
Chandler Albert Kittredge,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Freeman Lane,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Nisbet Lawrence,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Lawrence's.
Rufus Wheeler Leavitt,	<i>Flushing, N. Y.,</i>	P. H. 22.
David Oscar Lovell,	<i>Oakham,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
John Lowe, 3d.,	<i>Gloucester,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
Warren Mansur,	<i>Houlton, Me.,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
Samuel Marshall,	<i>Derry, N. H.,</i>	Mr. Upton's.
Van Buren Martin,	<i>Goffstown, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Wilbur Mason,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Mason's.
James Warwick Merrill,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Merrill's.
Louis Porter Merrill,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Merrill's.
Cyrus Rich Morgan,	<i>Clinton,</i>	P. H. 4.
Frank Walker Nichols,	<i>Chicago,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
Henry Alfred Noyes,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Noyes's.
Samuel Batchelder Packard,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
William Ayer Parke,	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.,</i>	Mr. G. Abbott's.
Moses Greely Parker,	<i>Dracut,</i>	T. H. 5. 3.
Charles Breckenridge Peabody,	<i>Zanesville, O.,</i>	T. H. 5. 3.
Aaron Sandford Penington,	<i>Paterson, N. J.,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Edward Riggs Penington,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Daniel Sargeant Pillsbury,	<i>Hampstead, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.
Martin Luther Poland,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
George Sanger Poole,	<i>South Danvers,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
Francis Flagg Putney,	<i>Acton,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Clark Richardson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Richardson's.
David Farmer Rogers,	<i>Tewksbury,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
George Albert Rogers,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Rogers's.
William Ross, Jr.,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Mansion House.
Ben Balch Savary,	<i>Groveland,</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
George Thacher Sears,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Charles William Shattuck,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Shattuck's.
Andrew Jackson Smith,	<i>Hightstown, N. J.,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Joseph Snow,	<i>Brewster,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.
Samuel Augustus Sparhawk,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Morton Carter Swift,	<i>Warren, Ct.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Charles Henry Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
James Edward Taylor,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Milton Tenney,	<i>Salem, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.
William Warren Tracy,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Tracy's.
Frank Trask,	<i>Manchester, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
Alvah Samuel Twiss,	<i>Tewksbury,</i>	Mr. D. Gray's.
Horace Henry Tyer,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Tyer's.
George Harrison Valpey,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Valpey's.
Edward Griffin Ward,	<i>Bloomfield, N. J.,</i>	T. H. 5. 1.
Charles Warren Webber,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 2. 2.
Monson Lyman Wetherell,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mrs. Wetherell's.
Charles Willey,	<i>Goffstown, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
Thomas Fergus Winthrop,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Morrison's.
James Orton Woodruff,	<i>Auburn, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 113.

SUMMARY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT, —

SENIOR CLASS, 61

MIDDLE CLASS, 67

JUNIOR CLASS, 94

—222

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 113

TOTAL, 335

COURSE OF STUDY AND INSTRUCTION.

Classical Department.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{	Latin Lessons (Weld's).
	{	Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's).
	{	Latin Reader.
SECOND TERM.	{	Latin Grammar continued.
	{	Latin Reader continued.
	{	Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, through the course.
THIRD TERM.	{	Latin Grammar continued.
	{	Nepos (Arnold's).
	{	Arithmetic (Eaton's), through the course.
	{	Ancient History (Worcester's Elements), through the course.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{	Cicero's Orations (Johnson's or Folsom's) commenced.
	{	Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations.
	{	Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar commenced.
	{	Algebra (Day's), through the course.
SECOND TERM.	{	Cicero's Orations continued.
	{	Anabasis (Owen's or Boise's) commenced.
	{	Geography.
THIRD TERM.	{	Virgil commenced.
	{	Latin Prosody.
	{	Anabasis continued.
	{	Written Translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{ Virgil continued. { Anabasis continued. { Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. { Liddell's History of Rome. { Döderlein's Latin Synonymes.
SECOND TERM.	{ Virgil completed. { Homer's Iliad (Felton's or Owen's) — two books. { Translations into Latin and Greek Verse. { Owen's Acts of the Apostles. { Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Long's). { Smith's History of Greece.
THIRD TERM.	{ Sallust. { Owen's Acts of the Apostles. { Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. { Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving twice the usual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering, therefore, the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classical Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

English Department.

Scholars who enter the English Department will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Spelling, English Grammar, Modern Geography, and Arithmetic through Fractions.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; besides occasional lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar lectures on the principles of English Grammar. In these and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

The Library contains about eight hundred volumes, and is open to all the members of this Department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Reading, Writing, Orthography; Wells's Grammar; Morse's Geography; History of the United States (Lossing's or Willson's); General History (Willson's); Eaton's Arithmetic; Day's Algebra; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry and Descriptive Geometry; Bridge's Conic Sections; Olmsted's Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; Kendall's Uranography; Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by Double

Entry; Chemistry; Mineralogy and Geology; Wood's Botany; Hooker's Anatomy and Physiology; Paley's Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Rhetoric; Logic; Upham's Mental Philosophy; Wayland's Moral Science and Political Economy.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS, ETC.

There are three Academic terms during the year: the *first*, commencing five weeks after the last Wednesday of July; the *second*, three weeks after the first Wednesday before the annual Thanksgiving of Massachusetts; the *third*, three weeks after the last Wednesday of March. The vacation commencing at the close of the Summer term is five weeks; the other vacations are three weeks each.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath, at the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning, in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

No student will be admitted to the Senior Class who does not fully intend to remain till the end of the year.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is \$8.00. Indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college, can be admitted free of tuition by furnishing to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. But students admitted free of tuition, if they leave before completing the full course, are expected to pay a sum equal to the tuition for the time they were in the school.

Tuition in the English Department is \$7.00 for the Autumn term, and \$8.00 for each of the other terms. Students are not admitted free of tuition in this Department. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The price of board at the Boarding House, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is \$2.75 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week.

A large number of students board in Commons: board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. The price during the past year, has been about \$1.75 per week. It is expected that every student who boards in Commons, will make every consistent effort to keep the board as low as \$1.75 per week, the price fixed by the Trustees.

Each student, in Commons, is charged \$3.00 a term for the use of his room, to be paid at the commencement of the term; but students admitted free of tuition, pay but \$1.00 a term.

In the above prices of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing, are not included.

Students who board in Commons are required to pay one half of their board at the beginning of the term, and the remainder at the middle.

Each room in the Commons has two bed-rooms connected with it. The rooms are furnished with a bedstead for a single bed, under-bed, and table. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at small expense.

The "*Students' Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior Class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached \$2,300. It is intended to increase this Fund to at least \$10,000.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

1859.

A

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

JULY, 1859.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY WARREN F. DRAPER.
1859.

TRUSTEES.

HON. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A., PRESIDENT.

EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., CLERK.

HON. JOHN AIKEN, M. A.

REV. LUTHER F. DIMMICK, D. D.

REV. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D. D.

REV. SETH SWEETSER, D. D.

HON. LINUS CHILD, M. A.

REV. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M. A., TREASURER.

REV. WILLIAM A. STEARNS, D. D.

REUBEN A. CHAPMAN, Esq.

ALPHEUS HARDY, Esq.

REV. AMOS BLANCHARD, D. D.



INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., PRINCIPAL.

JAMES S. EATON, M. A.,
Teacher in the English Department.

NATHAN D. WELLS, B. A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

JOHN F. AIKEN, B. A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

JOSEPH KIMBALL, B. A.,
Associate Teacher in the English Department.

WILLIAM RUSSELL, M. A.
Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.	. . . . .	ACADEMIC HALL.
T. H.	. . . . .	TEACHERS HALL.
P. H.	. . . . .	PHILLIPS HALL.

STUDENTS.

Classical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Amos Wilson Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
John Howe Andrews,	<i>Billerica,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
George Prince Andrews,	<i>Romeo, Mich.,</i>	Mr. Moore's.
John Francis Bassett,	<i>Salem,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Edward Gould Bishop,	<i>Norwalk, Ct.,</i>	Mansion House.
Joseph C. Bodwell, Jr.,	<i>Framingham,</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Thomas Kast Boltwood,	<i>Amherst,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Gerard Crane Brown,	<i>Croton Falls, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Melvin Brown,	<i>Bradford,</i>	T. H. 5. 3.
Julius Hobart Bronson,	<i>Hartford, Ct.,</i>	Mansion House.
James Eleazer Bulkley,	<i>Southport, Ct.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Leander Trowbridge Chamberlain,	<i>West Brookfield,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
Henry Ely Cooley,	<i>Newton Corner,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
Samuel Erwin Cooper,	<i>Cooper's Plains, N. Y.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Ebenezer Punderson Couch,	<i>North Bridgewater,</i>	A. H. 5. 6.
George Porter Davis,	<i>Ware,</i>	A. H. 6. 3.
Volckert Pierre Douw, Jr.,	<i>Albany, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Holder Borden Durfee,	<i>Fall River,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Charles Harrison Dyer,	<i>Romeo, Mich.,</i>	Mr. Moore's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Sherburne Blake Eaton,	<i>Lowell,</i>	T. H. 5. 3.
Thomas Albert Emerson,	<i>South Reading,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Addison Pinneo Foster,	<i>Lowell,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
George Henry French,	<i>Candia, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
Albert Stone Garland,	<i>Gloucester,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Lewis Robert Gates,	<i>North Bloomfield, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Fisher's.
Charles Miles Gilman,	<i>Godfrey, Ill.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Thomas Poynton Gilman,	<i>Godfrey, Ill.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Thomas Martin Giveen,	<i>Brunswick, Me.,</i>	A. H. 6. 4.
John Woodworth Gould,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. S. T. Abbott's.
Charles Warren Green,	<i>North Andover,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Alfred Greenwood,	<i>Natick,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
James Elliot Hall,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Huntington Wolcott Jackson,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
Thomas Dudley Kimball,	<i>Oxford,</i>	A. H. 6. 5.
Adolphus Maximilian Leve,	<i>Nakel, Prussia,</i>	A. H. 4. 2.
Edwin Macomber,	<i>Oakham,</i>	Mrs. Dolloff's.
Francis Alexander Marden,	<i>West Windham, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Luther Pattee Martin,	<i>Goffstown, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
William Allen Means,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Means's.
James Griswold Merrill,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Mr. Merrill's.
James Slade Millard,	<i>Muscatine, Iowa,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Matthew M. Miller,	<i>Galena, Ill.,</i>	Mr. Putnam's.
George Mixter,	<i>Hardwick,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Oliver Hazard Payne,	<i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Charles McLean Peck,	<i>New York City,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
James Leonard Perry,	<i>Mansfield,</i>	T. H. 3. 3.
William Low Pillsbury,	<i>Derry, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
William Churchill Reed,	<i>Hampden, Me.,</i>	A. H. 2. 5.
John Francis Saville,	<i>Quincy,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
Orville Barton Segrave,	<i>Uxbridge,</i>	T. H. 1. 5.
Frederic Baker Sears,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.
Samuel Phillips Newman Smyth,	<i>Brunswick, Me.,</i>	T. H. 2. 6.
Charles Stuart Sheldon,	<i>Brockport, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Charles Upham Shepard,	<i>New Haven,</i>	Dea. Gould's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS. *
George C. S. Southworth,	<i>West Springfield,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Gorham Phillips Stevens,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	T. H. 1. 6.
Oliver Franklin Swift,	<i>Falmouth,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Frederick Folger Thomas,	<i>Waverly, N. Y.,</i>	Mansion House.
James Oberlin Treat,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. A. Treat's.
Thomas Birdsall Van Boskerck,	<i>New York City,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Cortlandt Whitehead,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	Prof. Barrows's.
Charles Winslow,	<i>Staten Island, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Miron Winslow,	<i>Staten Island, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Hermon Woodruff,	<i>Auburn, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.

SENIOR CLASS, 64.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Daniel Austin,	<i>Chicago, Ill.,</i>	Mr. Farley's.
Augustus Leonard Bartlett,	<i>Augusta, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Matthew Chaloner Durfee Borden,	<i>Fall River,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
George Lane Blanchard,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
Thomas Franklin Brownell,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Thomas Lathrop Browning,	<i>North Stonington, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
John Curtis Bundy,	<i>St. Charles, Ill.,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Reuben Chapman,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edward Chapin,	<i>Whitinsville,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
Albert Priest Charles,	<i>Manchester, N. H.,</i>	Mansion House.
James Monroe Clark,	<i>Rockford, Ill.,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
William Bradley Clarke,	<i>Amherst, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Timothy Farrar Crane,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
George Mumford Coit,	<i>Fall River,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
Wesley Crouch,	<i>Wyoming, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
George Philip Dutton,	<i>Ellsworth, Me.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Warren Everett Eaton,	<i>North Reading,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
Isaac Flagg,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Flagg's.
Charles Fletcher,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	T. H. 5. 4.
Horace Frye,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	T. H. 2. 5.
Charles Hyde Gaylord,	<i>Ashford, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
John Lancaster Gleason,	<i>Mc Indoes, Vt.,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
Arthur Maurice Greene,	<i>North Andover,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
Timothy Miller Griffing,	<i>Riverhead, N. Y.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Lewis Daniel Harbaugh,	<i>Detroit, Mich.,</i>	Mrs. Tenney's.
Henry James Hayward,	<i>Milford,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Frank Townsend Hazlewood, Jr.,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	A. H. 1. 5.
Thomas Browning Hewitt,	<i>North Stonington, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 2. 3.
Charles Henry Hodgman,	<i>Manchester, N. H.,</i>	Mr. Charles's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Wendell Phillips Hood,	<i>Danvers,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
Elias Wilkins Howe,	<i>Danvers,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles Webster Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	T. H. 2. 2.
William Augustus Kimball,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. G. L. Abbott's.
John Crannell Minor,	<i>New York City,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Amos Herr Mylin,	<i>Lancaster, Pa.,</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
Peter Butler Olney,	<i>Oxford,</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Newton Smith Otis,	<i>Aurora, Ill.,</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
John Marshall Paul, Jr.,	<i>Belvidere, N. J.,</i>	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Gaylord Peck,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
Arthur Phinney,	<i>Gorham, Me.,</i>	A. H. 2. 1.
Thomas Pitts,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
Jared Lawrence Rathbone,	<i>Albany, N. Y.,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Cyrus Richardson,	<i>Dracut,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
Charles Augustus Robbins,	<i>Brunswick, Me.,</i>	A. H. 6. 1.
Darius Starr,	<i>Westboro',</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Seargent Prentiss Stearns,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	Mrs. Tenney's.
John Woodbury Scribner,	<i>Raymond, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
Orrin Smith, Jr.,	<i>Galena, Ill.,</i>	Mr. Draper's.
Thomas Delap Smith,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 1. 6.
Norman Story,	<i>New Orleans, La.,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Samuel Storrow,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Frederic Perkins Taylor,	<i>Sanborton, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Charles Ward,	<i>Newton Centre,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
George Rowland Waterman,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	A. H. 5. 3.
George Henry Whitcomb,	<i>Worcester,</i>	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Bradford Ripley Wood, Jr.,	<i>Albany, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
George Washburn Young,	<i>Fall River,</i>	Mrs. Tenney's.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Asa George Abbott,	Andover,	Mrs. S. T. Abbott's.
Joseph Albert Abbott,	Andover,	Mr. J. Abbott's.
Lewis Lowe Abbott,	Andover,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
John Mitchell Allen,	Marion,	A. H. 1. 1.
George Herbert Arnold,	South Coventry, Ct.,	Mr. Eaton's.
William Bartlett Atkinson,	Newburyport,	Mr. Pearson's.
Franklin Lee Barrows,	Andover,	Prof. Barrows's.
Gideon E. Blackburn,	Jerseyville, Ill.,	Mrs. Cheever's.
James Brand,	Saco, Me.,	P. H. 4.
William Henry Beard,	Andover,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Albert Frank Berry,	Pittsfield, N. H.,	T. H. 4. 5.
George Tyler Bigelow, Jr.,	Boston,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Eben Moody Boynton,	West Newbury,	T. H. 3. 5.
James William Brown,	Raymond, N. H.,	A. H. 3. 4.
Walter Buck,	Andover,	Mr. Buck's.
Henry Varnum Butler, Jr.,	New York City,	Prof. Barrows's.
Abner Wheeler Buttrick,	Lowell,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Harrison Tyler Chandler,	Chandlerville, Ill.,	Mansion House.
Albertson Case,	Southold, N. Y.,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Samuel Fletcher Chapin,	Whitinsville,	Mr. Church's.
Dennis Homer Chesebro,	Homer, Pa.,	A. H. 2. 1.
John Gains Cooley, Jr.,	Norwich, Ct.,	Mrs. Johnson's.
William Crosby,	Bangor, Me.,	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Gilbert Davis,	North Andover,	Hon. G. Davis's.
John Davis,	Methuen,	T. H. 1. 2.
James Gregory Dougherty,	Newport, R. I.,	A. H. 5. 3.
Charles Stuart Dunham,	Hartford, Ct.,	Mr. Hammond's.
George Albert Eaton,	Manchester, N. H.,	T. H. 2. 4.
James Howard Eaton,	Andover,	Mr. Eaton's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Wells Eaton,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
Orestes Gardner Eldridge,	<i>Hancock,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edwin Farnham,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Joshua Abbe Fessenden,	<i>Rockland, Me.,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
Henry Peter French,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. French's.
John Morgan Fisher,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Rev. Mr. Fisher's.
William Phineas Fisher,	<i>Hamilton, C. W.,</i>	Rev. Mr. Fisher's.
George Todd Ford,	<i>Akron, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Donald McLeod Frothingham,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Samuel Frothingham,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Augustus Hermann Francke Furbish,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
Luther Clark Gallagher,	<i>Bloomfield, N. J.,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Benjamin Gamaliel Gleason,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Gleason's.
Lemuel Gott, Jr.,	<i>Berlin,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
John William Grout,	<i>Worcester,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Colburn Hartshorn,	<i>Lunenburg, Vt.,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Edward Howe Hartshorn,	<i>Berlin,</i>	A. H. 3. 1.
Julius Willard Hartshorn,	<i>Lunenburg, Vt.,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Elisha Littell Hayward,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Thomas Hedge, Jr.,	<i>Burlington, Iowa,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
E. V. N. Hitchcock,	<i>Pittsford, Vt.,</i>	Mansion House.
George A. Hitchcock,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	A. H. 6. 6.
Lucian Holmes,	<i>Auburn, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
John Hopkins,	<i>Blackstone,</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
William Mitchell Johnson,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Johnson's.
Courtney Smith Kitchel,	<i>Detroit, Mich.,</i>	A. H. 4. 6.
Samuel Jacob Koontz,	<i>Clear Spring, Pa.,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
George Whitefield Lamson,	<i>New York City,</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
Charles Edward Lane,	<i>So. New Market, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
James Haywood Lee,	<i>Lenox,</i>	Mansion House.
John Irving Legro,	<i>Rochester, N. H.,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
Jackson Locke,	<i>Bradford,</i>	T. H. 4. 1.
John Myrick Macy,	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Hildreth McCollom,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Elbridge Gerry Manning,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Manning's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
David Mc Gregor Means,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Means's.
David Otis Mears,	<i>Essex,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Howard Elliott Mitchell,	<i>Hudson, N. Y.,</i>	Mr. Pearson's.
Charles Augustine Mooar,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	Rev. Mr. Mooar's.
William Morgan,	<i>Lyon's Farms,</i>	Mrs. D. T. Abbott's.
Cyrus Rich Morgan,	<i>Clinton,</i>	P. H. 4.
Samuel Francis Murry,	<i>Auburn, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
Andrew Gormly Myers,	<i>Dubuque, Iowa,</i>	T. H. 5. 6.
Charles Henry Newhall,	<i>Litchfield, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 1. 4.
Charles Egar Otis,	<i>Aurora, Ill.,</i>	A. H. 5. 4.
Moses Greely Parker,	<i>Dracut,</i>	T. H. 4. 6.
Abram Prall,	<i>Paterson, N. J.,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Aaron Sanford Pennington,	<i>Paterson, N. J.,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Edward Southworth Perry,	<i>New London, Ct.,</i>	Miss Goold's.
John Welch Porter,	<i>Danvers,</i>	A. H. 3. 5.
George Levi Putnam,	<i>Grafton, Vt.,</i>	Mr. Eaton's.
Horace Bradstreet Plummer,	<i>Georgetown,</i>	T. H. 5. 5.
Thomas Raftery,	<i>Isle of Achill, Ireland,</i>	A. H. 6. 2.
William Henry Harrison Richardson,	<i>Strykersville, N. Y.,</i>	T. H. 5. 6.
James Morgan Safford,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Mansion House.
Elmer Preston Sargent,	<i>West Amesbury,</i>	Mr. Pearson's.
Frederic Bolton Savage,	<i>Montreal, C. E.,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Amos Mellinger Swarr,	<i>Lancaster, Pa.,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Edwin Hyde Sherwood,	<i>Southport, Ct.,</i>	Miss Swett's.
Charles Gilbert Stevens,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	Mr. Heymer's.
Andrew Jackson Smith,	<i>Trenton, N. J.,</i>	Mansion House.
Charles Edgar Smith,	<i>Ellsworth, Me.,</i>	A. H. 5. 1.
Daniel Josiah Stone,	<i>Needham,</i>	A. H. 3. 6.
Aaron Hovey Storrs,	<i>Mansfield Centre, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 1. 1.
Frederic Stowe,	<i>Andover,</i>	Prof. Stowe's.
Peter Dove Smith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. Smith's.
Morton Carter Swift,	<i>Warren, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Fitch Brainard Taylor,	<i>New York City,</i>	Dea. Abbott's.
William Clinton Tracy,	<i>Wattsburgh, Pa.,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
William Warner Tracy,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dr. Tracy's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Frank Trask,	<i>Manchester, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
Eugene Ligon Tenney,	<i>Fayette, Miss.,</i>	Mrs. Tenney's.
Edward Twitchell,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. H. 5. 5.
Edwin Augustine Thomas,	<i>New Salem,</i>	A. H. 4. 5.
John Tyler,	<i>Detroit, Mich.,</i>	A. H. 4. 3.
William Mason Walker,	<i>East Abington,</i>	A. H. 3. 3.
Joseph Ward,	<i>Perry Centre, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Farnham's.
Leander Waterman,	<i>Halifax,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Henry Augustus Wilder,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
Isaac Davis White,	<i>Bangor, Me.,</i>	Mansion House.
Henry Parks Wright,	<i>Oakham,</i>	Mr. Heymer's.
Edward Payson Woodruff,	<i>Strykersville, N. Y.,</i>	T. H. 5. 6.

JUNIOR CLASS, 111.

English Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Job Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. N. B. Abbott's.
Moses Bailey Abbott,	<i>Andover,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
Timothy Fletcher Allen,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Allen's.
Charles Pinckney Bailey,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Bailey's.
Frederick Henry Bailey,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mr. Bailey's.
John Henry Barnard,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Barnard's.
Lewis Benedict,	<i>Rochester, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Philip Henry Borden,	<i>Fall River, R. I.,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Robert Southgate Bowne,	<i>Flushing, N. Y.,</i>	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Charles Henry Buckley,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Buckley's.
William Edwards Burr'tt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Burr'tt's.
Charles Phineas Chamberlain,	<i>Bath, N. H.,</i>	Mr. Morton's.
Edwin Chamberlain,	<i>Bath, N. H.,</i>	Mr. Morton's.
George Warren Chandler,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
Charles Julius Cobb,	<i>Bucksport, Me.,</i>	Mansion House.
Thomas Marland Cogswell,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Cogswell's.
Robert Adams Coker,	<i>Georgetown,</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
George Frederick Colburn,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
Richard Rosevelt Colburn,	<i>Ansonia, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 5. 1.
George Henry Cook,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	T. H. 4. 6.
William Johnson Damon,	<i>Concord,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
George Edwin Darling,	<i>Calais, Me.,</i>	Mansion House.
George Thaddeus Davis,	<i>Bedford,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
James Henry Davis,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Hon. G. Davis's.
Ebenezer Dewing,	<i>North Chelsea,</i>	Mr. Worcester's.
William Alexander Donald,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Donald's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Henry Bryan Douglass,	<i>Aurora, Ill.,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
James Andrew Eaton,	<i>Sutton, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
Edwin Eugene Emerson,	<i>South Reading,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles William Flint,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Flint's.
Sanford King Goldsmith,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
John Franklin Gooch,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Gooch's.
Artemas Gott,	<i>Rockport,</i>	T. H. 2. 1.
William Harrison Gray,	<i>San Francisco, Cal.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Herbert Gutterson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Miss Phelps's
Leander Miller Haskins,	<i>Rockport,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
Charles Warren Hayward,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Hayward's.
George Edward Hayward,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Hayward's.
Henry Albert Hayward,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Hayward's.
William Edward Healy	<i>China, Me.,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Augustus Huntington Hebard,	<i>Burlington, Iowa,</i>	Miss Goold's.
William Clinton Hendrie,	<i>Burlington, Iowa,</i>	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Dwight Ezra Hewitt,	<i>North Stonington, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 2. 2.
Ansel Putnam Holman,	<i>Slatersville, R. I.,</i>	Mr. Moore's.
Sydney Temple Holmes,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Thomas Burruss Holmes,	<i>North Stonington, Ct.,</i>	A. H. 2. 4.
Brooks Frye Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Holt's.
Jonathan Abbott Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Dea. S. Holt's.
Lewis Garrison Holt,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. J. Holt's.
Frederic Cleveland Homes,	<i>St. Louis Mo.,</i>	Mansion House.
Charles Humphreys,	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i>	Mrs. Hervey's.
Henry Holingsworth Humphreys,	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i>	Mrs. Hervey's.
Wyman Dwight Hussey,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Hussey's.
Myron Russell Hutchinson,	<i>Middleton,</i>	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Joseph Bell Hyde,	<i>New York City,</i>	Mansion House.
Herbert Dodge Ingersoll,	<i>Gloucester,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.
William True Jackson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Rev. Dr. Jackson's.
William Henry Johns, Jr.,	<i>St. Clair, Pa.,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
David Johnston,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Johnston's.
Daniel Spaulding Jones,	<i>Norridgewock, Me.,</i>	T. H. 3. 5.
William Clarence Jones,	<i>Methuen,</i>	Mrs. Jones's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George Henry Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mr. Kimball's.
William Alison Kimball,	<i>Bradford,</i>	T. H. 2. 2.
Francis Elisha Kinney,	<i>Holland,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Uri Locke Lamprey,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
Edwin Lamson,	<i>New York City,</i>	T. H. 4. 3.
Rufus Griswold Leavitt,	<i>Flushing, N. Y.,</i>	B. H. 32.
William Henry Lemon,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Lemon's.
Charles Harris Lester,	<i>Plainfield, Ct.,</i>	Mr. Clough's.
Joseph Thompson Lovejoy,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Lovejoy's.
Henry Martin Lowe,	<i>Rockport,</i>	T. H. 1. 4.
Edwin Loweree,	<i>Flushing, N. Y.,</i>	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Peter Byron Lowson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Lowson's.
Van Buren Martin,	<i>Goffstown, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 3. 4.
Robert Lawrence Means,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Means's.
James Warwick Merrill,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Merrill's.
Henry Alfred Noyes,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Noyes's.
Charles Wesley Osgood,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mrs. Osgood's.
Charles Sullivan Parker,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Parker's.
Charles Breckenridge Peabody,	<i>Zanesville, O.,</i>	T. H. 5. 3.
Edward Riggs Penington,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
James Wilkeson Penrose,	<i>Niles, Mich.,</i>	Mr. Cheever's.
John Phillips,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mr. Phillips's.
Alden Eaton Pillsbury,	<i>Sandown, N. H.,</i>	A. H. 2. 6.
Martin Luther Poland,	<i>St. Johnsbury,</i>	A. H. 1. 3.
George Sanger Poole,	<i>South Danvers,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Gardner Otis Prouty,	<i>Oakham,</i>	Mrs. Dolloff's.
Frederic Reed,	<i>South Weymouth,</i>	Mr. Chandler's.
George Stevens Richardson,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Richardson's.
Swartz Richardson,	<i>Woburn,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
William Harris Richardson,	<i>Woburn,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
George Wyman Russell,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mrs. Hervey's.
John Francis Ryder,	<i>South Newmarket, N. H.,</i>	T. H. 2. 3.
Theodore Clement Sabine,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	Mrs. Johnson's.
Augustine Sackett,	<i>Warner, Ct.,</i>	T. H. 3. 6.
David Jewett Sewall,	<i>Rockport,</i>	T. H. 2. 4.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles William Shattuck,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Shattuck's.
Lyman Monson Shorey,	<i>Industry, Me.,</i>	A. H. 5. 2.
Frederic Williams Stackpole,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
William Church Stoddard,	<i>Fair Haven,</i>	Mr. Church's.
Albert Stone,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Parker's.
Edward Le Roy Stowell,	<i>South Brookfield,</i>	Dea. Gould's.
William Oliver Straw,	<i>Guilford, Me.,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
William Edward Swift,	<i>Lexington, Ky.,</i>	Mrs. S. T. Abbott's.
Charles William Tenney,	<i>Georgetown,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
John Tenney,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mrs. Tenney's.
Edward Freeman Thompson,	<i>Slatersville, R. I.,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.
Washington Webster Thompson,	<i>Lenox, Choc. N.,</i>	Miss Goold's.
Charles Turner Tracy,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	T. H. 1. 1.
Horace Henry Tyer,	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Tyer's.
Benjamin Augustus Upton,	<i>North Reading,</i>	A. H. 3. 2.
Edward Porter Warner,	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.,</i>	Mr. Ellis's.
Munson Lyman Wetherell,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mrs. Wetherell's.
Leonard Hemenway Wheeler,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Miss Griffin's.
Eben White,	<i>Reading,</i>	T. H. 4. 5.
Charles Preston Wyman,	<i>Ashby,</i>	Mrs. Cheever's.
Smith Paine Young,	<i>Slatersville, R. I.,</i>	T. H. 1. 2.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 117.

SUMMARY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT, —

SENIOR CLASS, 64

MIDDLE CLASS, 57

JUNIOR CLASS, 111

—232

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 117

TOTAL, 349

COURSE OF STUDY AND INSTRUCTION.

Classical Department.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{ Latin Lessons (Weld's). Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's). Latin Reader.
SECOND TERM.	{ Latin Grammar continued. Latin Reader continued. Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, through the course.
THIRD TERM.	{ Latin Grammar continued. Nepos (Arnold's). Arithmetic (Eaton's), through the course. Ancient History (Worcester's Elements), through the course.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{ Cicero's Orations (Johnson's or Folsom's) commenced. Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations. Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar commenced. Algebra (Day's), through the course.
SECOND TERM.	{ Cicero's Orations continued. Anabasis (Owen's or Boise's) commenced. Geography.
THIRD TERM.	{ Virgil commenced. Latin Prosody. Anabasis continued. Written Translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	{ Virgil continued. { Anabasis continued. { Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. { Liddell's History of Rome. { Döderlein's Latin Synonymes.
SECOND TERM.	{ Virgil completed. { Homer's Iliad (Felton's or Owen's) — two books. { Translations into Latin and Greek Verse. { Owen's Acts of the Apostles. { Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Long's). { Smith's History of Greece.
THIRD TERM.	{ Sallust. { Owen's Acts of the Apostles. { Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. { Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving twice the usual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering, therefore, the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classical Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

English Department.

Scholars who enter the English Department are required to pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Spelling, English Grammar, Modern Geography, and Arithmetic through Fractions.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; besides occasional lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar lectures on the principles of English Grammar. In these and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

The library contains about eight hundred volumes, and is open to all the members of this Department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Reading, Writing, Orthography; Wells's Grammar; Morse's Geography; History of the United States (Lossing's or Willson's); General History (Willson's); Eaton's Arithmetic; Day's Algebra; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry and Descriptive Geometry; Bridge's Conic Sections; Olmsted's Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; Kendall's Uranography Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by Double

Entry ; Chemistry ; Mineralogy and Geology ; Wood's Botany ; Hooker's Anatomy and Physiology ; Paley's Natural Theology ; Evidences of Christianity ; Rhetoric ; Logic ; Upham's Mental Philosophy ; Wayland's Moral Science and Political Economy.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS, ETC.

There are three Academic terms during the year: the *first*, commencing five weeks after the last Wednesday of July; the *second*, three weeks after the first Wednesday before the annual Thanksgiving of Massachusetts; the *third*, three weeks after the last Wednesday of March. The vacation commencing at the close of the Summer term is five weeks; the other vacations are three weeks each.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath, at the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

No student will be admitted to the Senior Class who does not fully intend to remain till the end of the year.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department, is \$8.00. Indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college, can be admitted free of tuition by furnishing to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. But students admitted free of tuition, if they leave before completing the full course, are expected to pay a sum equal to the tuition for the time they were in the school.

Tuition in the English Department is \$7.00, for the Autumn term, and \$8.00 for each of the other terms. Students are not admitted free of tuition in this Department. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The price of board at the Boarding-House, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is \$2.75 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week.

A large number of students board in Commons: board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. The price during the past year, has been about \$1.75 per week. It is expected that every student who boards in Commons, will make every consistent effort to keep the board as low as \$1.75 per week, the price fixed by the Trustees.

Each student, in Commons, is charged \$3.00 a term for the use of his room, to be paid at the commencement of the term; but students admitted free of tuition, pay but \$1.00 a term.

In the above prices of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing, are not included.

Students who board in Commons are required to pay one-half of their board at the beginning of the term, and the remainder at the middle.

Each room in the Commons has two bed-rooms connected with it. The rooms are furnished with a bedstead for a single bed, under-bed, and table. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at a small expense.

The "*Students' Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior Class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached \$2,300. It is intended to increase this fund to at least \$10,000.

WELLS BINDERY
WALTHAM, MASS.
JUNE 1953

